

NEISS

Coding Manual



January 2017

Table of Contents

Introduction.....	1
General Instructions.....	1
General NEISS Reporting Rule.....	2
Definitions.....	2
Coding and Data Entry.....	4
Specific Coding Instructions.....	4
Date of Treatment.....	5
Case Number	5
Date of Birth.....	6
Age of Patient.....	6
Sex of Patient	7
Diagnosis.....	7
Diagnosis Table.....	8
Discussion of Selected Diagnoses	9
Anoxia	9
Aspirated Foreign Object	9
Burn Injuries	9
Choking.....	10
Head Injuries.....	10
Ingested Foreign Object.....	10
Poisoning.....	10
Other/Not Stated.....	11
Body Part Affected.....	11
Body Part Affected Table.....	12
Discussion of Body Part Affected for Selected Injuries.....	13
Back Injuries	13
Burn Injuries	13
Extremity Injuries	13
Eye Injuries.....	13
Injury Diagnoses Affecting the Entire Body	14
Disposition of Case.....	14
Consumer Products	15
Products Involved	15
Product Information Needed	15
Assignment of Product Code.....	16
Specific Product Codes.....	16
“Other” Products in a Category	17
“Not Specified” Product in a Category	17
Product Categories Listed as “Also Consider”.....	17
Products Excluded from a Code.....	18
Products Included in a Code	18
Product Parts.....	18
Toys.....	19
Sports and Games	19
Poisoning or Chemical Burns to Children Less Than 5 Years of Age	20
“New” Product Codes for Consumer Products Not Found in Manual.....	20

Product Coding for Special Types of Incidents 21

- Flammable Fabrics 21
- House Fires 21
- Product Fires 22
- Hot Water 22
- Carbon Monoxide 22
- Gas Fumes or Gas Vapors of Unknown Origin 22

Injury Intent 23

- Assault/Intentional Injury 23
- Self-Inflicted Injury 24
- Legal Intervention 24
- Unintentional (“Accidental”) or Unknown Intent 24

Incident Locale 25

- Home (House, Townhouse, Apartment, etc.) 25
- Farm/Ranch 25
- Street/Highway 26
- Other Public Property 26
- Manufactured (Mobile) Home 26
- Industrial Place 26
- School 26
- Place of Recreation or Sports 26
- Not Recorded 27

Fire Involvement 27

Occupational (Work-Related) 27

Race 28

“Other” Race or Ethnicity 29

Comments/Narrative 29

Incident Sequence 29

Brand Name 30

Product Description/Identification 30

Patient Confidentiality 30

NEISS Product Codes

Appendix A – NEISS Coding Sheet Appendices Page 1

Appendix B – Injury Diagnosis Codes Appendices Pages 2-5

Appendix C – Body Part Codes Appendices Pages 6-8

Appendix D – NEISS Body Part Diagram Appendices Page 9

Appendix E – Summary of Other Codes Appendices Page 10

Appendix F – Incident Locale Codes Appendices Page 11

Appendix G – NEISS Race Codes Appendices Page 12

Appendix H – Numerical Listing of NEISS Product Codes Appendices Page 13

Information Security Training for NEISS Coders (Obtain from your NEISS Representative if you need this document.)

NEISS Special Studies (Obtain from your NEISS Representative if you need any of these documents.)

Introduction

The primary mission of the Consumer Product Safety Commission (CPSC) is to reduce injuries and fatalities associated with consumer products. For more than 30 years, the National Electronic Injury Surveillance System (NEISS) has been an essential tool in identifying the number and severity of consumer product-related injuries to persons treated in hospital emergency departments in the United States. This system has also served as a model for systems in other countries that track injuries.

Your hospital was statistically selected to participate in the NEISS to represent many similar hospitals in the United States. Practically speaking, that means that every injury you report will be important not only for itself, but because it will be multiplied by a weight to account for similar injuries treated at the other hospitals you are representing. Your reports lay the cornerstone in the effort to reduce injuries and deaths from consumer products. It is essential that each report be as complete and accurate as possible. Please follow these instructions carefully.

General Instructions

The success of the NEISS depends upon accurate and timely data. Care must be taken to identify, correctly code and successfully enter into the computer, all appropriate cases. Most important is information about the patient, the incident, the injury and the product(s) associated with the injury. You will have to work closely with all persons who put such information on emergency department records. It is only with their help that you will be able to get accurate and complete data and eliminate guesswork or inadequate product identification.

Reviewing Hospital Records and Selecting Cases to Report

Each day (or each time you work on NEISS), review the records for all emergency cases seen in your hospital since the last time you reported to determine whether an in-scope injury or illness is mentioned. Make sure that all cases that are part of the hospital's emergency system are reviewed for every treatment date. Be aware that some places of emergency care may be physically separate from the main emergency department in the hospital. For example, consider visits for emergency care to the adult and pediatric emergency department, the trauma center, the burn center, and occupational clinics. Include all fatalities for which an emergency department record was completed. Also include all emergency department cases where the patient was later admitted for hospitalization in the same facility or transferred to a different facility.

General NEISS Reporting Rule

Do Report

All consumer product-related emergency visits to your hospital, including emergency department cases, hospital admissions, trauma center and burn center cases, and cases transferred to other hospitals.

Definitions

A **consumer product** is any article produced or distributed for use by a consumer in or around a home, school or recreational area.

Product-related is defined to include:

- all poisonings and chemical burns to children under 5 years of age, and
- all injuries where a consumer product, sport, or recreational activity is associated with the reason for the visit or related to a condition treated.
- illnesses **only** if a consumer product/activity is associated with the onset of the illness.

Reportable consumer products, sports, and recreational activities are listed in the Coding Manual and the Coding Committee Index. If a product cannot be found in the Coding Manual and you believe it is reportable, it can be reported with temporary product code 9999, pending assignment of an appropriate product code. However, use product code 5555 instead of 9999 for poisonings and chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.

Some specific examples of scenarios which **qualify for NEISS and should be reported** are listed below:

- Poisonings (ingestions) and chemical burns to **children under age 5** associated with drugs, medications or any other substances.
- Injuries that occur during sports or recreational activities.
- Injuries associated with bicycles, even if a motor vehicle was involved.
- Injuries associated with stairs, ramps, floors, walls, elevators, escalators, etc., wherever available for use by consumers.
- Injuries that mention any kind of infant or nursery equipment.
- Injuries associated with toys and games.
- Burns, anoxia or other injuries that result from fires of fabrics, household goods, home heating and cooling equipment, etc. Injuries involving non-consumer products that qualify for special studies. For example, injuries involving firearms qualify for a special study by the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. See instructions for special studies.

It is not necessary to determine that a product was at fault to report an associated injury. Please report all cases that meet the criteria listed above. ***If in doubt, report it.*** Do not hesitate to call your CPSC headquarters representative for guidance (1-800-638-8095).

Do Not Report

Injuries associated with products listed as **Do not report** in the alphabetic listing of the NEISS Coding Manual.

Injuries associated with products not covered by CPSC *and* not included in a special study:

- automobiles and motorcycles
- trains, boats or planes.
- food
- illegal drugs
- medical devices

Injuries associated only with drugs, medicines, cosmetics, or pesticides ***EXCEPT do report poisonings or chemical burns to victims under age 5.***

Assaults and suicide attempts EXCEPT do report cases if victim and perpetrator are age 12 and under.

Occupational injuries.

Injuries previously treated in this or any other hospital.

Some specific examples of scenarios that do not involve consumer products and/or do not qualify for NEISS and should not be reported are listed below:

Accidents where **no consumer product** is involved.

Examples: "Fell to ground."
 "Fell on curb."
 "Arm jerked by parent."
 "Hit by rock."
 "Fell on concrete sidewalk."

Injuries or illnesses from live plants, trees, shrubs, etc.

Injuries from **local government equipment or fixtures** such as fire hydrants, telephone poles, traffic signs, commercial mail boxes, sidewalks, streets, etc.

Injuries from pieces of broken glass, pieces of metal, or **other parts of products where the product is unknown.**

Coding and Data Entry

Each day (or periodically) review all the hospital records of emergency visits to the hospital and code each in-scope case. Be sure to include all reportable cases for treatment dates since the last time you coded cases.

Data entry will be easier if you group the emergency department records by the date of treatment.

Report only the **first** visit for a particular injury. If, however, the patient returns to the emergency department (even on the same day) with an injury or illness UNRELATED to the first incident, code each of the visits separately.

Specific Coding Instructions

Please read the following section very carefully. However thorough we try to be, we cannot foresee all possible problems in reporting cases for NEISS. If you have any questions, your Commission Representative will be very glad to help you. The CPSC toll-free number is: 1-800-638-8095. There is a section for each of the variables to be reported:

- Date of Treatment
- Case Number
- Date of Birth
- Age of Patient
- Gender of Patient
- Diagnosis
- Body Part Affected
- Disposition of Case
- Product(s) Mentioned
- Whether Intentionally Inflicted
- Incident Locale
- Fire Involvement
- Whether Work-Related
- Race and Ethnicity
- Other Race and/or Ethnicity
- Comments

Medical Information Codes

Code the date on which the patient was seen for treatment.

Date of Treatment (8 spaces)

Use two digits each for the month and day and four digits for the year, in that order. Whenever the month or day is 1 digit (1-9), add a zero in front of the number, i.e., 1 becomes 01, 2 becomes 02, etc.

Example:

<u>Date of Treatment</u>	<u>Code</u>
July 17, 2000	07/17/2000
November 3, 2001	11/03/2001
December 20, 2000	12/20/2000
March 12, 2005	03/12/2005

Case Number (8 spaces)

Each case treated on a specific date must have a unique record number for NEISS.

You can use up to eight digits for your emergency department (ED) record or case numbers.

Example:

<u>ED Case Number</u>	<u>Code</u>
12345678	12345678

If your hospital uses more than eight digits for its case numbers, code only the LAST eight digits.

Example:

<u>ED Case Number</u>	<u>Code</u>
956781234	56781234

Do not code any letters of the alphabet, which may appear in your hospital's case number. Substitute zeros for any letters.

Example:

<u>ED Case Number</u>	<u>Code</u>
EA123456	00123456

Date of Birth

Whenever available, enter the date of birth for the patient. This will automatically calculate and insert the age of patient.

**Age of patient
(3 spaces)**

When the date of birth is not available, the age of the patient must be entered. For children under two years old, record the age in months. To show that the age is in months instead of years, put a "2" in the first space of the age code. Code the age of infants in "completed months;"

e.g., code the age of infants who are four to seven weeks old as one month. Code the age of infants who are less than one month old as one month.

Examples:

<u>Age</u>	<u>Code</u>
Three weeks	201
Four weeks (one month)	201
Seven weeks	201
Ten weeks	202
Nine months	209
Twelve months (one year)	212
Eighteen months	218

For a patient two years of age or older, record age in years.

Examples:

<u>Age</u>	<u>Code</u>
Two years	2
Eight years	8
Forty-five years	45
One hundred years	100
Not recorded	0

If the patient is older than 115 years old, code the age as 115 and indicate the actual age in the narrative.

If twins are involved in an incident, and both twins are patients being coded, be sure to indicate "Twin A" or "Twin B" in the comment.

Sex of Patient

(1 space)

Indicate the sex of the patient with one of the codes listed below:

<u>Sex</u>	<u>Code</u>
Male	1
Female	2
Not recorded	0

If a patient is transgender or intersex, code the patient's sex based on how it is entered into the hospital medical record.

Diagnosis

(2 spaces)

The diagnosis codes are listed in the table which follows. Use the **attending physician's diagnosis** to determine the nature of an injury. If the attending physician's diagnosis is missing, use diagnostic information provided by a medical professional to select the appropriate code. If the record contains no diagnosis by medical personnel, review the patient's complaint and the treatment given to arrive at the most logical diagnosis.

However, do not assume that the diagnostic words used at your hospital are always the appropriate words for a NEISS diagnosis. Carefully review the NEISS rules for coding the specific types of diagnoses that follow to learn how to interpret and report selected incidents. For example, the physician's diagnosis may be "ingested 15 iron supplement pills." For NEISS, the diagnosis is "poisoning." A word such as "anoxia" may be stated in the ED record when the victim has inhaled fumes from bleach. Again, the NEISS code for this is "poisoning" (inhaled vapors, fumes or gases) according to the definitions below. Use all appropriate medical information available together with your understanding of the NEISS diagnosis reporting rules to code the injury diagnosis for NEISS. Of course do not hesitate to call your NEISS representative whenever you have a question on coding.

When more than one diagnosis appears on the emergency department record, code the one that seems to be the most severe. Others should be noted in the Comments.

If diagnosis code 71 (Other/Not Stated) is entered, the cursor will tab to a "Diagnosis Other" field. You will be required to enter a text string into this field that will describe the diagnosis.

Since we are especially concerned with injuries to children, if there was a *poisoning or chemical burn* to a child under 5 years from a product that is not listed in the Coding Manual, report the case using product code 5555.

Appendix B contains additional diagnosis cross references.

<u>Diagnosis</u>	<u>Code</u>
Amputation	50
Anoxia	65
Aspirated foreign object	42
Avulsion	72
Burns, scald (from hot liquids or steam)	48
Burns, thermal (from flames or hot surface)	51
Burns, chemical (caustics, etc.)	49
Burns, radiation (includes all cell damage by ultraviolet, x-rays, microwaves, laser beam, radioactive materials, etc.)	73
Burns, electrical	46
Burns, not specified	47
Concussions	52
Contusions, Abrasions	53
Crushing	54
Dental injury	60
Dermatitis, Conjunctivitis	74
Dislocation	55
Electric shock	67
Foreign body	56
Fracture	57
Hematoma	58
Hemorrhage	66
Ingested foreign object	41
Internal organ injury	62
Laceration	59
Nerve damage	61
Poisoning	68
Puncture	63
Strain or Sprain	64
Submersion (including Drowning)	69
Other/Not Stated	71

Discussion of Selected Diagnoses

ANOXIA: Use code 65, Anoxia, when the patient cannot obtain sufficient oxygen, either due to hampered breathing or lack of oxygen itself. Code anoxia when:

The diagnosis is strangulation, suffocation or asphyxia.

The patient has inhaled products of combustion, such as carbon monoxide (CO), smoke, soot, etc. (e.g. from a house fire, heating appliance or camping equipment).

ASPIRATED FOREIGN OBJECT: Use code 42, Aspirated foreign object, when an object causes choking or is caught in the nose, lungs or the airways in between the nose and the lungs.* The object should generally be one that **does not lead to poisoning or anoxia** (inability to obtain oxygen). Examples of such objects are thumbtacks, beads, miniature light bulbs, and even pills. If the victim chokes while being fed liquids and the hospital record describes the event as an aspiration, then the aspiration code may be used.

(*We do not consider the esophagus to be part of the airway.)

BURN INJURIES: Try to get information about the kind of burn (chemical, electrical, scald, thermal, radiation). If the attending physician's diagnosis is inadequate, one can sometimes deduce the type of burn from the kind of incident and product(s) involved.

<u>Scenario</u>	<u>Code</u>
Burns from hot water, liquid, or steam.	48, Scald burn
Contact with acids, alkalies or caustics.	49, Chemical burn
Chemical ignited causing injury from resulting flames.	51, Thermal burn
Burns from flammable liquids (gasoline, kerosene or lighter fluid) which ignited.	51, Thermal burn
<i>NOTE: For thermal burns, indicate in the Comments if the burn came from flames or a hot surface.</i>	
Burns from arcing, electrical products.	46, Electric burn
Burn caused by exposure to sun lamp	73, Radiation burn
Burn caused by touching the hot surface of lamp	51, Thermal burn
Pulmonary burns	62, Internal organ injury

CHOKING: If the **ONLY** diagnosis is "choking" and the Object that caused it is insoluble (e.g., a toy) or semi-soluble (e.g., putty), code 42, Aspirated foreign object.

HEAD INJURIES: Internal head injuries, such as subdural hematomas or cerebral contusions, should be coded as *Internal organ injury (62)*. Concussions have a separate diagnosis code (52). External head injuries, such as scalp lacerations, should be coded accordingly. Please note that 'hematoma to the head' typically refers to an external head injury and should be coded *hematoma (58)*.

When coding head injuries, code the most severe and specific diagnosis given. If there is no specific diagnosis for the head injury, use internal organ injury (62). For example, if a patient hit his head but left the ED before an ED diagnosis was recorded, use internal organ injury (62).

INGESTED FOREIGN OBJECT: Use code 41, Ingested foreign object, only when BOTH of the following conditions are met:

- The patient has swallowed an insoluble, solid object; that is, an item that will not dissolve in liquid, and
- The swallowed object is not likely to cause poisoning.

Some commonly swallowed objects are coins, toy parts, buttons, nails, crayons. The foreign object may or may not have lodged somewhere inside the body.

The esophagus is not considered part of the airway; therefore, anything lodged in the esophagus should be coded as an ingestion.

POISONING: Code 68, Poisoning, should be used when a patient:

Swallowed either a liquid or soluble chemical or drug/medication. (Chemicals that may cause poisoning include liquids such as furniture polish, bleach, lighter fluid, paint, gasoline and alcohol. Poisoning can also be caused by such non-liquid household substances as charcoal, powder detergents, toilet bowl cleaning tablets, spackling compounds and solid room deodorizers. These substances dissolve in liquid.)

Inhaled vapors, fumes or gases (e.g. from chemicals, cleaners or fuels). (Exception: vapors from carbon monoxide (CO) and smoke from fires are coded as Anoxia.)

Swallowed either a liquid or soluble chemical or drug and had an "allergic reaction" (including swelling, skin rashes, etc.)

OTHER/NOT STATED: If none of the listed diagnoses in Appendix B is appropriate, use code 71, Other/Not Stated. Whenever you use diagnosis code 71, please record the actual diagnosis in the DIAGNOSIS OTHER text field.

Body Part Affected
(2 spaces)

Use the codes in the table which follows for the body part affected in the product related incident. Also see Appendix C. The body part diagram in Appendix D will help you visualize more clearly the boundaries of such parts as lower trunk, upper arm, etc.

In general, if an injury affects more than one body part, code the body part that seems to be most seriously hurt. Then, mention other body parts in the Comments.

Special rules for back injuries, burn injuries, extremity injuries, eye injuries, head injuries and injuries which affect the entire body are discussed in the section which follows the body part table.

<u>Body Part Affected</u>	<u>Code</u>
Arm, lower (<u>not</u> including elbow or wrist)	33
Arm, upper	80
Ankle	37
Ear	94
Elbow	32
Eyeball	77
Face (including eyelid, eye area and nose)	76
Finger	92
Foot	83
Hand	82
Head	75
Internal (use with aspiration and ingestion)	00
Knee	35
Leg, lower (<u>not</u> including knee or ankle)	36
Leg, upper	81
Mouth (including lips, tongue and teeth)	88
Neck	89
Pubic region	38
Shoulder (including clavicle, collarbone)	30
Toe	93
Trunk, lower	79
Trunk, upper (<u>not</u> including shoulders)	31
Wrist	34
25-50% of body	84
All parts of body (more than 50% of body)	85
Not recorded	87

Discussion of Body Part Affected for Selected Injuries

BACK INJURIES:

For a diagnosed back injury, if possible determine whether the upper back (upper trunk/thoracic vertebrae), code 31, or lower back (lower trunk/lumbar vertebrae), code 79, was involved and code accordingly. Use the waist or navel as the dividing line to differentiate between upper and lower trunk. If the diagnosis simply says "Back injury," use code 31, Upper trunk. (Note: For cervical vertebrae, use Neck, code 89.)

BURN INJURIES:

1. If only one body part was injured, code that body part. If more than one body part was injured, generally code the body part with the most severe injury.
2. For burns involving up to 25% of the body, code the most severely burned body part.
3. For burns covering 25% to 50% of the body, use code 84.
4. For burns covering more than 50% of the body surface, use code 85.

EXTREMITY INJURIES:

For a diagnosed arm or leg injury, if possible determine whether the upper arm (code 80) or lower arm (code 33), or upper leg (code 81) or lower leg (code 36), was involved and code accordingly. If the diagnosis simply says "Arm injury" or "Leg injury," use code 33, lower arm, or code 36, lower leg.

EYE INJURIES:

1. For injuries to eyelids, eyebrows, or the area immediately around the eyes, use code 76, Face.
2. For an injury to the eye itself, use code 77, Eyeball.

INJURY DIAGNOSES AFFECTING THE ENTIRE BODY:

As shown below, four diagnoses must ALWAYS be accompanied by body part code 85, All parts of body, in the body part spaces. In addition, two other diagnoses MUST be accompanied by body part code 00, Internal.

These diagnoses are:

<u>Diagnosis</u>	<u>Diagnosis Code</u>	<u>Body Part Code</u>
Anoxia	65	85
Electric shock	67	85
Poisoning	68	85
Submersion (incl. drowning)	69	85
Aspirated foreign object	42	00
Ingested foreign object	41	00

Disposition of Case
(1 space)

Use the codes given below to indicate the disposition of the case from the emergency department. Code the final disposition of the patient.

<u>Disposition</u>	<u>Code</u>
Treated and released, or examined and released without treatment	1
Treated and transferred to another hospital	2
Treated and admitted for hospitalization (within same facility)	4
Held for observation (includes admitted for observation)	5
Left without being seen/Left against medical advice	6
Fatality, including DOA, died in the ED	8
Not recorded	9

NOTE: Also use code 1 when the patient is not hospitalized, but transferred for treatment to another department of the same facility.

Consumer Products

Products Involved (4 spaces for each of 2 product codes)

Please work closely with hospital emergency department staff to see that emergency department records mention all products involved in reported injuries.

The PC-NEISS program provides two 4-digit spaces for coding up to two products involved in an injury. Consult the alphabetic product code listing and select the most appropriate product code(s). We believe that all consumer products can be classified using the codes in the alphabetical index. However, if you need assistance in deciding on the correct coding of a case, use 9999 or call your NEISS representative for assistance. Your NEISS representative will call or send a message back to you providing guidance on how to code the case.

When only one product is associated with an injury, place the product code for that product in the space allocated for "First Product Code" and fill in the "Second Product Code" spaces with 4 zeros (0000).

When two products are associated with an injury, either product may be coded as the first product and the other as the second product.

Example: An 11-year old boy riding a bicycle ran into a swing.

Code: Product 1 = 5040 (bicycle) and Product 2 = 3246 (swings) **or**
Code: Product 1 = 3246 (swings) and Product 2 = 5040 (bicycle)

Exception: When two products involved in an incident are the same product, do not code a second product; simply fill in the "Second Product Code" spaces with zeros. For example, if two skateboard riders collide, code skateboard, 1333, for the first product and 0000 for the second product.

Product Information Needed

Whenever possible, report specific products rather than general types of products; for example: electric oven, electric scissors.

As another example, try to learn whether an injury from a saw involved a chain saw, a portable circular saw, a radial arm saw, a hand saw, a saber saw, etc.

To get such detailed information, coders should continually encourage hospital admissions clerks, nurses and physicians to record specific product detail. If you cannot get this kind of detail, at least try to emphasize the need to know whether the product was powered or motorized (gas, electric) or unpowered or manual (e.g. power saw vs. hand saw).

If a product is not specified as "electric," "powered," or "motorized," do not assume it is. Use the "Not otherwise specified" code or if there is none, then you may use the code for the manual product.

Assignment of Product Code

The product code section of this manual provides an alphabetical listing of products and their corresponding NEISS product code numbers. When product code names include more than one product, there is an alphabetic listing for each product.

Example:

Bedspreads, throws or comforters	0667
is also listed as	
Comforters	
Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters and	0667
Throws	
Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters	0667

In addition, the alphabetic list also includes products that are similar to the coded products but whose names are not part of the title.

Example:

Afghans	
Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters	0667
Handbags	
Use: Clothing accessories	1647

Specific Product Codes

Consult the alphabetic NEISS Product Codes section of the Coding Manual for the specific product code. When words such as electric, gas, portable are used in the ED record, first look up the product itself. For example, look up "Saws" rather than "Power saws," and look up "Blankets" rather than "Electric blankets."

When more than one code exists for a particular type of product you are directed to choose among the various eligible codes, as shown below for pillows:

Example:

Pillows	
Choose among:	
Pillows (excl. water pillows)	4050
Waterbeds or water pillows	0662

“Other” Products in a Category The code for Other named products, as in "Other baby carriers," for example, is used only when the ED record identifies a specific product, but there is no code given for that particular product.

Example:

Portable infant seat	1549, Other baby carriers
Apron	1677, Other clothing

When you select a product code with the "Other" in the title, please describe the particular product in the Comments.

“Not Specified” Product in a Category

If there is no description of the product to help you choose a specific code or an "Other" code, you may have to use a "Not specified" code. Not all product groups have a "Not specified" code. In those cases, choose the best code from among those listed.

Example:

Soldering Irons

Choose among:

Electronic soldering equipment	0866
Non-electric soldering equipment	0868

If type of soldering equipment is not specifically identified,

Use: Soldering equipment, not specified **0859**

Product Categories Listed as “Also consider”

"Also consider," a direction that accompanies many codes, suggests other products or groups of products that are related to the one already under consideration. Consider which most appropriately describes the product.

Example:

Bottle Openers **0422**

Also consider:

Can Openers

Adult Games

Choose among:

Video or electronic games	0557
<i>Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games)</i>	

Games or game parts (excluding marbles and computer games)	5019
--	-------------

Also consider:

Sports

Products Excluded from a Code

Products excluded from a particular code are listed in parentheses immediately following the code title. These products appear elsewhere in the alphabetic list with their own separate code numbers.

Example:

Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) 0480

The entry for manual cleaning equipment indicates that there is a separate entry for buckets or pails. This entry is shown below as it appears in the alphabetical list.

Buckets or Pails 1143

Products Included in a Code

Unless a product code title has qualifying words or phrases, it includes all varieties of that product with the exception of toys. For example, "Televisions" includes all sizes, black and white, color, free-standing and cabinet models.

Product Parts

For injuries involving only a particular part or *component* of a product, code the product as a whole. If the *source product* is not stated (e.g., pieces of glass, metal, wood, plastic, etc.), do not code the product.

<u>Scenario</u>	<u>Product Code</u>
Injured from tripping over a television cord	0572, Televisions
Injured on steps of a slide	1242, Slides or sliding boards (excl. swimming pool and water slides)
Injured on piece of broken glass	Do not code
Injured on piece of broken glass from a storm window	1826, Storm windows

Toys

A product is considered a toy *only* if it is specifically described as a toy (e.g., play money, toy watch, toy car, etc.), or if you can clearly assume from the information recorded that the product is a toy.

ScenarioProduct Code

Child lacerated his leg while digging in the yard at home with a shovel

1403, Other unpowered tools

Child fell and cut lip while playing in the yard at nursery school with a toy shovel (record explicitly states "toy")

5020, Pretend electronics, tools, housewares, and appliances

2-year old child lacerated hand on miniature plastic shovel obtained in cereal box; occurred in sandbox at neighbor's home (assume toy shovel from information given in ED record)

5020, Pretend electronics, tools, housewares, and appliances

Sports and Games

The phrase "activity, apparel or equipment" accompanying sports codes means that any apparel or equipment contributing to an injury during a game or sport is coded as part of the product code for that sport. In addition, please specify in the Comments the item of apparel or equipment, e.g., football helmet, tennis racquet, ski binding, etc.

However, if apparel or equipment is not mentioned, but the activity or sport is specified, report the case, using the product code for the sport.

ScenarioProduct Code

Scalp lacerated by thrown tennis racquet at school

3284, Tennis (activity, apparel, or equipment)

Sprained ankle playing tennis at the recreation center

3284, Tennis (activity, apparel, or equipment)

**Poisoning or
Chemical Burns to
Children Less than
5 Years of Age**

When coding poisoning cases and chemical burns for children under 5 years of age, use the appropriate product code listed in the alphabetic section. If the product is not a consumer product, or if the product is unknown, and you cannot locate an appropriate product code in the alphabetic listing, report the case using product code **5555**.

**“New” Product
Codes for Consumer
Products Not Found
in Manual**

If you believe a case involves a consumer product, but you cannot determine an appropriate product code, or you have a coding question about any case and are not able to discuss the case with your NEISS representative, you may use code **9999** *temporarily*. NEISS Headquarters staff will review these cases and determine whether 1) a current NEISS product code can be used, or 2) a new product code should be added to the Manual. In either case, your NEISS representative will contact you after reviewing the case.

Product Coding for Special Types of Incidents

Listed below are some situations which require special coding treatment.

Flammable Fabrics

If a burn or smoke inhalation injury results directly from a flammable fabric, code (up to) two products involved by coding:

The source of the fire (such as stove, portable room heater, camping lantern, or other fire-causing item), and
The first item to ignite (such as blanket, clothing, draperies, slipcover, etc.)

Remember, for NEISS it does not matter which item is coded the first product or the second product.

In the field labeled "Fire", enter code 1, 2 or 3 to indicate that the incident involved smoke inhalation, unexpected flames or smoke, or unexpected spread of flames or smoke and whether the fire department attended. (See the section on Fire Involvement.)

House Fires

In the case of a house fire and/or smoke inhalation where no specific product is identified, use product code **1866** (General home or room involvement in fires) as the first product code. Use this code, for example, when the emergency department record describes the incident as "house fire" or "fire in the basement" and no other information is available. If there is a house fire and a specific consumer product is identified, code the specific consumer product only. If the fire involved a firearm (1935, 3224, or 3253), code both 1866 and the firearm.

Again, use code 1866 for First Product only when the record does not mention a product.

Enter code **1, 2 or 3** in the "Fire" column to indicate that the incident involved smoke inhalation, unexpected flames or smoke, or unexpected spread of flames or smoke and whether the fire department attended. If known, state the particular room involved (e.g. bathroom, living room) in the COMMENTS whenever product code 1866 is used.

Product Fires

A product fire can be extensive (fire/flames) or limited (with smoldering/smoke). Code the specific product(s) involved.

Enter code **1, 2 or 3** under the “Fire” column to indicate that the incident involved smoke inhalation, unexpected flames or smoke, or unexpected spread of flames or smoke and whether the fire department attended.

Hot Water

When an injury involves hot water, code the source of the water (e.g., teakettle, sink, bathtub, etc.) as one product and use 1934, Hot water, as the other product code.

ScenarioProduct Code

Child scalded by hot water spilled from a teapot

0452, Coffee maker or teapots, not specified *and* 1934, Hot water

Child scalded by hot water in the shower

0611, Bathtubs or showers *and* 1934, Hot water

Note: If there is no specific product information for a hot water injury, code 1934, Hot water, as the "First Product" and fill in the "Second Product" code spaces with zeros.

Carbon Monoxide

When an injury involves carbon monoxide poisoning, and the source is unknown, use product code 1899. A second product code may be used as long as it is not the source of the carbon monoxide (i.e., carbon monoxide detector).

If carbon monoxide poisoning occurred in a garage, do not assume the source of the carbon monoxide was a motor vehicle unless there is evidence to support this assumption.

Gas Fumes or Gas Vapors of Unknown Origin

When an injury involves gas fumes or vapors, and the source is unknown, use product code 1898. A second product code may be used as long as it is not the source of the gas fumes or vapors .

Other Codeable Information

Whether Injury was Intentionally Inflicted (1 space)

An intentional injury or poisoning is one that is inflicted with the aim of injuring or killing. The injury may be either one that was inflicted by one person on another, or one that was self-inflicted. Use one of the following categories below to indicate a) whether the injury resulted from a confirmed or suspected intentional act (e.g. assaults or self-inflicted injuries where the victim is age 12 and under, or where a firearm is involved for any age - *Codes 1 & 2*), b) an injury related to law enforcement activities associated with firearms (*Code 3*), or c) an unintentional act, including acts of unknown/undetermined intent (*Code 0*). **Always use code 0 unless the case involves an intentional injury to those age 12 and under, or a firearm is involved.**

<u>Injury Intent</u>	<u>Code</u>
Assault / intentional injury (confirmed or suspected)	1
Self-inflicted injury including suicide or suicide attempt (confirmed or suspected)	2
Injury related to legal intervention associated with firearms (due to law enforcement activity)	3
Unintentional (accidental) injury or injury intent not determined / not recorded	0

Definitions of these categories and some examples follow:

Assault/intentional injury – Code 1: Includes all confirmed or suspected cases of injuries and poisonings intentionally or purposefully inflicted by one person on another person with the aim of injuring or killing. This includes intended and unintended victims of violent acts. NOTE: **Assaults are only reportable if** (1) the victim and the perpetrator are age 12 or younger and the incident is consumer product related, or (2) a firearm is involved, regardless of age.

Includes:

- 9 year old stabbed w/ knife while fighting w/other 9 yr old
- 8 month old male burned when brother set fire to his crib

Excludes:

- accidental shooting victim (code as 0)
- accidental drug overdose victim (code as 0)
- child shot playing with BB gun (code as 0)

Self inflicted injury – Code 2: Includes suicides and suicide attempts, both confirmed and suspected, where the medical record indicates that the person was trying to take their life. **NOTE: Suicides are only reportable if** (1) the patient is age 12 or younger and the incident is consumer product related, or (2) a firearm is involved, regardless of age.

Includes:

- 24 year old man with self-inflicted gunshot wound to the head
- slashing of wrists by 12 year old with knife in suspected suicide incident
- self-mutilation involving consumer product (age 12 & under)

Excludes:

teenager hitting wall with fist when upset with mom (code as 0)

Legal Intervention – Code 3: Includes injuries caused by police or other legal authorities during law enforcement activities where a firearm is involved. **NOTE: legal intervention is only reportable when** a firearm is involved, regardless of age.

Includes:

burglar shot by police

Excludes:

police injured spouse or partner with gun during domestic dispute (code as 1)

police injured someone with handgun, but not during the line of duty (code as 1)

Unintentional (“accidental”) or unknown intent – Code 0: Includes all injuries and poisonings not inflicted by deliberate means including incidents described as "accidents" regardless of who inflicted the injury. Also includes cases where the emergency department record contains no indication of intent.

Includes:

8 year old accidentally shot self with handgun (code as 0)

painter fell off of ladder and fractured foot (code as 0)

Incident Locale
(1 space)

To show where the incident happened, use one of the codes given below:

<u>Incident Locale</u>	<u>Code</u>
Home	1
Farm/Ranch	2
Street or highway	4
Other public property	5
Manufactured (Mobile) home	6
Industrial place	7
School	8
Place of recreation or sports	9
Not recorded	0

Some examples of specific incident sites covered under each NEISS incident locale code follow:

Home (house, townhouse, apartment, etc.) – Code 1:Includes:

- Patient's own home
- Someone else's home
- Foster home
- Rooms inside a home
- Porch or patio of a home
- Yard or garden of a home
- Garage or driveway of a home
- Sidewalk of a house
- Farmhouse

Farm/Ranch – Code 2:Includes:

- Land, pasture, farm
- Barn or other outbuilding

Excludes:

Farmhouse or driveway, yard, garden, etc., immediately surrounding a farmhouse. (See code for Home.)

Street or Highway – Code 4:Includes:

- Highway
- Alley
- Road (paved, unpaved, etc.)
- Public thoroughfare of any kind

Other public property – Code 5:Includes:

- Store
- Office building
- Restaurant
- Church
- Casino
- Hotel or motel
- Hospital, nursing home, other medical facility
- Adult day care facility
- Fraternity/Sorority house
- Theater
- Sidewalk (excl. sidewalk of a house)
- Other public property
- Parking lots/Parking garages

Manufactured (Mobile) home – Code 6:**Industrial place – Code 7:**Includes:

- Factory
- Railway yard
- Oil field
- Warehouse
- Loading platform of factory or store
- Construction site

School – Code 8:Includes:

Children's day care facilities (including "in home" daycare) and all types of schools: nursery, elementary, high school, college, business school, etc.

Place of recreation or sports – Code 9:Includes:

- Bowling alley
- Amusement park
- Sports fields or stadiums
- Lake, mountain, or beach resort
- Park, beach, or recreation area (including water)

Not recorded – Code 0:Includes:

Locale not stated on emergency department record

Fire Involvement
(1 space)

If there was not a fire, or the fire did not involve unexpected flames/smoke or unexpected spread of flames/smoke, use code 0.

Use Codes 1, 2 or 3 (fire involvement) when the incident involved smoke inhalation, **unexpected** flames or smoke, or **unexpected** spread of flames or smoke.

For a fire that was **attended** by the Fire Department, use code 1. For a fire, that was **not attended** by the Fire Department, use code 2. For a fire where Fire Department attendance is **not recorded**, use code 3.

<u>Fire Involvement</u>	<u>Code</u>
Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Dept. attended	1
Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Dept. did not attend	2
Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Dept. attendance is not recorded	3
No fire or no flame/smoke spread	0

Occupational (Work-Related) Incident Involving Firearms
(1 space)

Use this variable to indicate that an *injury* occurred while the victim was involved in a work-related activity. **Only firearm related cases will be accepted as work-related (codes 1 &3)**

<u>Work-Related</u>	<u>Code</u>
Not recorded	0
Work-related; occurred on the job (excluding active military duty)	1
Not work-related; did not occur on the job	2
Work-related; active military duty	3

An incident is work-related if:

- it involves a firearm
- AND**
- it occurred "at work," "on-the-job" or was "occupational," or the ED record implies the incident was work-related, e.g., "hit on head with gun while attempting to apprehend a suspect," or "shot in hand while delivering a pizza," or
- it happened during volunteer work for an organized group, such as a volunteer fire fighter, volunteer in a hospital (e.g., candy striper) or volunteer for a charity group, such as a volunteer cook at a homeless shelter, or
- it occurred during farm- or other family-business related work duties, even when the victim is a child, such as "finger stuck in barrel of BB gun while trying to scare owls from the barn," "shot by unknown assailant while clearing tables at parent's restaurant."
- it is covered under workman's compensation.

Race
(1 space)

Use the codes below to classify the patient's race based on information in the emergency department record (see Appendix G for details):

<u>Race</u>	<u>Code</u>
White: A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, the Middle East, or North Africa.	1
Black/African American: A person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa.	2
Asian: A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, or the Indian subcontinent.	4
American Indian/Alaska Native: A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North and South America (including Central America), and who maintains tribal affiliation or community attachment.	5
Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander: A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, or other Pacific Islands.	6
Other: Use this code when: (1) the emergency department record indicates <u>more than one race</u> , or (2) the race is stated in the emergency department record and <u>none of the above</u> applies. Enter the specific race(s) in the "Race Other" text field.	3
Not Stated in ED record: Use this code when there is <u>no information</u> on the patient's race in the emergency department record.	0

When the race is stated in the record and you cannot identify which of the above race categories to use, select the 3-Other category and

enter in the specified race in the text field.
When no race is stated in the record, select the 0-Not Stated category.

Report the patient's race as it is recorded in the emergency department record. If the "other" race code is selected, also specify the patient's race or ethnicity on the free-text line for race/other.

"Other" Race or Ethnicity
(15 spaces)

Use this field to specify multiple or other races, and to indicate if the patient is Hispanic. If Race is coded 3-Other, please specify the other race(s) in the free text area of this field. Examples include "multi-racial" and "white & black".

Select "**Hispanic**" if the emergency department record indicates that the patient is a person of Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, South or Central American, or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race.

Examples of coding Race and Race Other:

Race/Ethnicity in Record	Code in NEISS	
	Race	Race Other
White Hispanic	1	Hispanic
Black Hispanic	2	Hispanic
Cambodian	4	
Alaskan Indian	5	
Samoan	6	
White/Black	3	White/Black

Comments/Narrative
(2 lines of 71 spaces each)

Every case **MUST** include descriptive comments or remarks. Enter these notes on the two lines labeled "Comment" that immediately follow the coded entries. Be sure to include the **body part** and **diagnosis from the ED chart**, as well as the patient's **age** and **gender** in the comment.

Incident Sequence

The comments should include a description of what the victim was doing when the injury occurred (sequence of events), the product involved and the locale of the incident. Quote verbatim the words actually used on the emergency department record. Refer to the ED notes of the physician, nurse and clerk for pertinent information. When "Other" is used for the diagnosis, include an explanation (i.e., actual diagnosis) in the Comments.

Example:

- 31YOF tripped on small toy truck in her son's bedroom last night and now has swollen toe. DX: toe sprain
- 14YOM playing soccer at school and collided with teammate. C/O ankle pain. DX: partial Achilles tendon rupture
- 23YOM hit in mouth by basketball while playing pickup game at the city rec center. DX: Lip laceration

- Brand Name** Please include the brand name or manufacturer of the product associated with an injury whenever such information is available. Remarks like "doll made in Taiwan" or "English bicycle" are helpful in the absence of any other product identification.
- Product Description** Whenever you code a product as "Other" (e.g., Other baby carriers; Furniture, other; Other drugs or medications, etc.), describe the specific product in the Comments.

Scenario

Patient was hit in the eye by a dart fired from a toy cannon

Product Code

5001, Other toy weapons (projectile)

In Comments: Dart from a toy cannon

A patient cut himself with a steak knife

0464, Knives, not elsewhere classified

In Comments: Cut with steak knife

Similarly, for products such as tableware, manual cleaning equipment, etc., specify the particular item (e.g., sugar bowl, broom) in the Comments. Product codes for sports also require identification of the game involved as well as any equipment or apparel associated with the injury. In addition, whenever the product code is 1866 (General home or room involvement in fires), the Comments should include the room involved (such as bedroom or kitchen), if known.

PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION CAN NEVER BE TOO SPECIFIC!

If you are uncertain whether a given product code requires elaboration, add further detail to the Comments.

Patient Confidentiality

The Consumer Product Safety Commission conducts telephone and/or on-site interviews to obtain detailed information for selected cases. For the cases selected, the NEISS hospital coder is requested to supply the patient's name, address and telephone number.

Note that patient confidentiality is protected at all times. After an investigation has been completed, information identifying the patient is removed from CPSC's records.

NEISS PRODUCT CODES

Underlined product codes are non-consumer products not within CPSC's jurisdiction and are codeable only for selected special studies.

A

Abrasive cleaners 0953

Also consider:

Scouring pads or steel wool

Abrasive compounds, workshop

Use: Workshop compounds or chemicals..... **0833**

Acetaminophen

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.

Use: Aspirin substitutes **1930**

Acetylsalicylic acid (ASA)

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.

Use: Aspirin or aspirin compounds..... **1923**

Acetylene torches

Use: Cutting torches **0874**

Acids (excl. drain cleaners and battery acids).. 0936

Also consider:

Automotive chemicals

Caustics

Chemicals, not elsewhere classified

School laboratory chemicals

Acrobatics

Use: Gymnastics (activity/apparel/equipment)..... **1272**

Action figures

Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures..... **1394**

Activity mats, activity balls, or baby gyms

Use: Infant and toddler play centers (excl.

jumpers, bouncers and exercisers) **1550**

Adapters or charger/adapters, computer

Use: Battery chargers/adapters..... **0883**

Adapters, voltage

Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)..... **4062**

Also consider:

Electrical testing equipment

Adding machines

Use: Business and office machines..... **0571**

Additives, automotive

Use: Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids)....**0955**

Adhesive tapes

Use: Tapes (with adhesive surfaces)**0927**

Adhesives (excl. tapes).....0909

Also consider:

Glue guns

Adult games

Choose among:

Video or electronic games

Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games)**0557**

Games or game parts (excl. marbles and computer games).....**5019**

Also consider:

Sports

Adult "potty chairs" (portable toilets)

Use: Toilets**0649**

Aerobics

Use: Exercise (activity and apparel *without equipment*; incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging and running (excl. track and field)**3299**

Aerosol containers **1133**

Always use this code (regardless of container contents) if an aerosol container contributed to the injury.

Also, code the container contents if possible.

Afghans

Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters.....**0667**

After shaves

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.

Use: Cosmetics **1913**

Agricultural chemicals

Use: Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excl. pesticides).....**1053**

Agricultural equipment**Do not report**

Air compressors

If a separate unit, use:

Air compressors, separate.....**0823**

If part of self-contained unit, use code for that product.

Air conditioners	0381	Airplanes (model or toy)	
Air conditioning/heating systems, combination		<i>Choose among:</i>	
Use: Heat pumps	0365	Riding toy airplanes	See: Riding toys
Air fresheners or room deodorizers		Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)	5021
<i>Choose among:</i>		Alarm clocks	
Liquid room deodorizers or fresheners.....	0973	<i>Choose Among:</i>	
Solid room deodorizers or fresheners	0974	Clocks, electric or battery operated.....	4065
<i>If type of air freshener/room deodorizer is not</i>		Clocks, not electric or battery operated	
<i>specifically identified,</i>		or not specified.....	4067
Use: Room deodorizers or fresheners,		Alarms	
not specified	0975	<i>Choose among:</i>	
Air guns		Burglar alarms	0704
Use: Gas, air or spring-operated		Carbon monoxide detectors	0712
guns (incl. BB guns).....	1237	Fire or smoke alarms.....	0702
<i>Also consider:</i>		Albums	
BBs or pellets		Use: Books, magazines, albums or	
Air hammers		scrapbooks.....	4047
Use: Other portable or stationary power tools.....	0809	Alcohol	
Air hockey / table hockey		<i>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns</i>	
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified	1381	<i>to children under 5 years of age.</i>	
Air horn		<i>Choose among:</i>	
Use: Aerosol containers	1133	Beverage (alcohol).....	Do not report
Air hose		Liniments or rubbing compounds	1915
<i>If component part of a product, use code for that</i>		Methyl alcohol.....	0915
<i>product. Otherwise, use:</i>		Rubbing alcohol	
Air compressors, separate.....	0823	Use: Liniments or rubbing compounds.....	1915
Air mattresses		Alcohol stove	
<i>Choose among:</i>		Use: Other grills or stoves	3233
Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting		Alcoholic beverages.....	Do not report
equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks,		Alcoholic beverage bottles	
coolers, stoves and heaters).....	5029	<i>Choose among:</i>	
Inflatable furniture	4011	Glass alcoholic beverage bottles.....	1122
Air purifiers	0307	Non-glass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles)	1127
<i>Also consider:</i>		<i>If type of alcoholic beverage bottle is not</i>	
Humidifiers		<i>specifically identified,</i>	
Vaporizers		Use: Bottles or jars, not specified	1135
Air tanks (oxygen)		All-terrain vehicles (ATVs)	
<i>Choose among:</i>		<i>Choose among:</i>	
Cutting torches	0874	All-terrain vehicles (3 wheels only;	
Scuba diving (activity/apparel/equipment).....	1275	exclusively off road)	3285
<i>If medical device</i>	Do not report	All-terrain vehicles (4 wheels;	
Airless paint sprayers		excl. dune buggies).....	3286
Use: Painting equipment, powered		All-terrain vehicles (more than 4	
(incl. sprayers, rollers or brushes)	0887	wheels; excl. dune buggies)	3296
Airplanes/Aircrafts	Do not report	All-terrain vehicles (number of wheels	
		not specified; excl. dune buggies)	3287
		<i>Also consider:</i>	
		Utility vehicles	
		Altar	
		Use: Tables, not elsewhere classified.....	4057

Aluminum foil roasting pans		Ant traps	
Use: Other cookware	0465	Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.	
Aluminum foil wrapping products	1139	Use: Pesticides	1926
Also consider:		Antenna discharge units	
Giftwrap/wrapping paper for gifts		Use: Lightning rods or arresters, antenna discharge units or other grounding devices	0706
Aluminum siding		Also consider:	
If aluminum siding is being used as a construction material,		Antennas	
Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified	1876	Antennas	
Otherwise	Do not report	If antenna is <u>attached</u> to a product, use the code for that product.	
Aluminum wiring		If antenna is <u>unattached</u> ,	
Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)	4062	Choose among:	
Ammonia		Indoor antennas (separate)	0558
Choose among:		Outdoor antennas (separate)	0561
Ammonia, household (cleaner)	0930	If type of antenna is not specifically identified,	
Ammonia inhalant		Use: Antennas, not specified	0552
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.		Also consider:	
Use: Other drugs or medications	1932	Grounding devices	
Ammunition		Antifreeze	0966
Use: Gunpowder or ammunition (excl. BBs and pellets)	1935	If antifreeze came directly from a motor vehicle	Do not report
Ammunition reloader		Antihistamines	
Use: Other manual workshop tools	0881	Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age	1928
Amplifiers		Anti-plaque rinses, oral	
Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units)	0546	Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.	
Amusement attractions (incl. rides)	1293	Use: Oral hygiene products	2640
Also consider:		Antiseptic mouthwashes	
Playground equipment		Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.	
Water slides, public (stationary amusement rides)		Use: Oral hygiene products	2640
Andirons		Antiseptics, other	
Use: Fireplace equipment	0663	Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.	
Anhydrous ammonia potash		Use: Other drugs or medications	1932
Use: Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excl. pesticides)	1053	Apartments (fire)	
Animal induced injury	Do not report	Use: General home/room involvement in fires	1866
Animal traps	1432	Use this code only for home fires where <u>no consumer product</u> can be identified.	
Animals, toy		Appliances, other and not specified	0482
Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures	1394	Appliances, toy	
Answering machines, telephone		Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances	5020
Use: Telephone or telephone accessories	0550	Aprons	
		Use: Other clothing	1677

Aquariums or accessories 1240	Ashtrays
<i>Also consider:</i>	<i>Choose among:</i>
Terrariums	Ashtrays, electric or battery operated.....1739
Arcade games	<i>If not specified as electric or battery operated</i>
<i>Choose among:</i>	Use: Ashtrays, not electric or not battery
Computers (equipment & electronic games)..... 0557	operated or not specified1740
Toys, not elsewhere classified..... 1381	Aspirators
Amusement attractions (incl. rides) 1293	Use: Respiratory protection devices.....1618
Archery	Aspirin or aspirin compounds
<i>Choose among:</i>	<i>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns</i>
Archery (activity/apparel/equipment) 1235	<i>to children under 5 years of age</i> <u>1923</u>
Toy bows or arrows..... 1338	Aspirin substitutes
Armoire	<i>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns</i>
Use: Desks/dressers/chests/bureaus/buffets..... 0604	<i>to children under 5 years of age</i> <u>1930</u>
Armoire, jewelry	Atmospheric thermometers
Use: Desks/dressers/chests/bureaus/buffets..... 0604	Use: Thermometer (excl medical thermometer) ... <u>0477</u>
Aromatherapy oil	Attachable high chairs (incl. booster seats)1556
<i>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns</i>	<i>Also consider:</i>
<i>to children under 5 years of age.</i>	High chairs
Use: Cosmetics <u>1913</u>	Attaché cases
Arresters, lightning	Use: Luggage (excl. footlockers)..... <u>1623</u>
Use: Lightning rods or arresters, antenna	Attic fans
discharge units or other grounding devices..... 0706	Use: Fans..... <u>0380</u>
Arrows	Attic ladders (pull down)
<i>Choose among:</i>	Ladders, other or not specified..... <u>4078</u>
Archery (activity/apparel/equipment) 1235	Attics (fire)
Toy bows or arrows..... 1338	Use: General home/room involvement in fires..... <u>1866</u>
Art and ceramic supplies or	Use <i>this code only for home fires where</i>
equipment (excl. paintbrushes)0569	<i>no consumer product can be identified.</i>
<i>Also consider:</i>	ATMs (automatic teller machines)
Crayons or chalk	Use: Public equipment not elsewhere classified... <u>1738</u>
Desk supplies	ATVsSee: All-terrain vehicles
Artificial Christmas trees 1701	AugersSee: Drills, workshop
Artificial fireplace logs	Automatic doors or door openers
Use: Fireplace equipment..... 0663	<i>Choose among:</i>
Artificial flowers or plants 0653	Automatic doors or door openers
Artificial nails	(excl. garage doors)..... <u>0137</u>
<i>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns</i>	Automatic garage doors or door openers..... <u>0138</u>
<i>to children under 5 years of age.</i>	Automatic gates or gate openers
Use: Cosmetics <u>1913</u>	Use: Fences or fence posts..... 1871
Artificial turf 1857	Automobiles, motor vehicles Do not report
ASA (Acetylsalicylic acid)	Automobiles (model or toy)
<i>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns</i>	<i>Choose among:</i>
<i>to children under 5 years of age.</i>	Riding toy automobiles See: Riding toys
Use: Aspirin or aspirin compounds..... <u>1923</u>	Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) <u>5021</u>

Automotive lifts

Use: Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands **0814**

Automotive supplies

Choose among:

Antifreeze **0966**

*If antifreeze came directly from
a motor vehicle,..... Do not report*

Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze,
lubricants, waxes & windshield wiper fluids) **0955**

Automotive tools or accessories **0821**

Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners **0978**

Batteries **0884**

Battery chargers/adapters **0883**

Lubricants..... **0913**

Windshield wiper fluids **0967**

Awls, chisels, or planes 0870

Awnings

Use: Outdoor awnings or shutters **1808**

Axes

Use: Hatchets or axes..... **1426**

B**Baby activity centers, stationary (non-wheeled alternatives to baby walkers)**

Use: Baby exercisers 1520

Also consider:

Infant and toddler play centers

Baby activity mats, activity balls, or baby gyms

Use: Infant and toddler play centers (excl. jumpers, bouncers and exercisers) 1550

Baby baths or bathinettes 1544**Baby bathtub seats or rings (not toys)** 1557**Baby beds**

Use: Cribs, not specified 1545

Baby bottles or nipples 1509**Baby bottle holder**

Use: Baby bottles or nipples 1509

Baby booster seats

Use: Attachable high chairs (incl. booster seats) . 1556

Also consider:

High chairs

Car seats (for infants or children)

Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers) 1558

Also consider:

Baby walkers or jumpers

Baby exercisers

Stationary baby activity centers

Baby buggies

Use: Baby carriages 1505

Baby carriages 1505**Baby carriers**

Choose among:

Baby carriers or slings (backpacks) 1527

Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted) 1531

Other baby carriers 1549

If type of baby carrier is not specifically identified,

Use: Baby carriers, not specified 1548

Also consider:

Car seats (for infants or children)

Baby chairs or seats

Choose among:

Baby bathtub seats or rings (not toys) 1557

Baby booster seats

Use: Attachable high chairs

(incl. booster seats) 1556

Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted) 1531

Chairs, other or not specified 4074

Also consider:

Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)

Baby carriers

Car seats (for infants or children)

Infant seats

Baby changing tables 1502**Baby co-sleeper**

Use: Bassinets or cradles 1537

Baby exercisers 1520**Baby food jars**

Use: Other glass bottles or jars 1134

Baby food warming dishes

Use: Food warmers 0221

Baby gates or barriers 1506

Also consider:

Window or door security barriers

Baby gyms, activity balls, or baby activity mats

Use: Infant and toddler play centers (excl. jumpers, bouncers and exercisers) 1550

Baby hammock

Use: Bassinets or cradles 1537

Baby harnesses 1524**Baby jumpers**

Choose among:

Door jumpers

Use: Baby walkers or jumpers 1508

Jumper-like seats contained in a stationary frame or stand

Use: Baby exercisers 1520

Also consider:

Other baby carriers

Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) 1542

Baby monitoring devices (not medical)	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Radios (self-contained units; excl. two-way radios)	0555
Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors)	0536
<i>If unknown whether radio or video baby monitor, Use: Radios (self-contained units; excl. two-way radios)</i>	0555
Baby nursing pillow	
<i>Use: Pillows (excl. water pillows)</i>	4050
Baby oil	
<i>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age Use: Cosmetics</i>	1913
Baby pillow wedges/sleep positioners	
<i>Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads)</i>	1542
Baby powder	
<i>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age Use: Cosmetics</i>	1913
Baby rattles	1517
Baby scales	1515
Baby seats or chairs	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Baby bathtub seats or rings (not toys)	1557
Baby booster seats <i>Use: Attachable high chairs (incl. booster seats)</i>	1556
Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted)	1531
Chairs, other or not specified	4074
<i>Also consider:</i>	
Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)	
Baby carriers	
Car seats (for infants or children)	
Infant seats	
Baby sitter seat	
<i>Use: Chairs, other or not specified</i>	4074
Baby strollers	1522
Baby swaddlers	
<i>Use: Blankets, nonelectric</i>	4008
Baby swings, portable (for home use)	1553
Baby travel bed	
<i>Use: Bassinets or cradles</i>	1537
Baby travel sleep tent	
<i>Use: Portable cribs</i>	1529
Baby walkers or jumpers	1508
<i>Note: For stationary baby activity centers (non-wheeled alternatives to baby walkers), Use: Baby exercisers</i>	1520
<i>Also consider:</i>	
Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)	
Baby wipes	
<i>Code only for poisonings to children under 5 Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code</i>	5555
Baby wipe warmers	
<i>Use: Appliances, other or not specified</i>	0482
Backhoes	Do not report
Backpacks	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Book bags or back carriers (excl. baby carriers, luggage and camping equipment)	5011
Baby carriers or slings (backpacks)	1527
Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters)	5029
Backpacking (activity)	
<i>Use: Exercise (activity or apparel, without equipment), incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging, running (excl. track and field)</i>	3299
Back scratchers	
<i>Use: Massage devices or vibrators (excl. shower attachments)</i>	1610
Badminton (activity/apparel/equipment)	3222
Bags	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Book bags or back carriers (excl. baby carriers, luggage and camping equipment)	5011
Paper bags	1128
Plastic bags	1130
<i>If type of bag is not specifically identified, Use: Bags, not elsewhere classified</i>	1144
Baggers and shredders, leaf	
<i>Use: Leaf mulchers and grinders, powered</i>	1433
Balance beams	
<i>Use: Gymnastics (activity/apparel/equipment)</i>	1272
Balconies	
<i>Use: Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings</i>	1817

Ball pits*If used at home, use:*

Other playground equipment..... 3219

Otherwise, use:

Amusement attractions (incl. rides) 1293

Ball sports*See entry for balls or for specific ball sport.**If type of ball sport is specifically identified, code that sport.**If that sport does not have its own code, use:*

Other ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment).... 3235

*If type of ball sport is **not** specifically identified,**Use: Ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment), not specified..... 3236***Ballasts, lighting***Use: Other electric lighting equipment..... 4039***Balloon pumps***Use: Pumps, not elsewhere classified..... 1462***Balloons, toy..... 1347****Balloon string (if attached to balloon)..... 1347****Ballot box***Use: Public use item not elsewhere classified.... 1738***Balls***If ball is used in a specific sport or game, use the code for that sport or game.**Otherwise, choose among:*

Beach balls

Bouncy balls, *if used as a riding toy,**Use: Nonwheeled riding toys, unpowered..... 1327*Bouncy balls, *not used as a riding toy,**Use: Balls, other or not specified..... 5016*

Bumper balls

Use: Other playground equipment.....3219

Clacker balls..... 1346

Medicine balls

Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) 3277

Other ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment).... 3235

Toy sports equipment 1392

Yoga balls

Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) 3277

Balls, other or not specified 5016

*If type of ball is not specifically identified,**Use: Balls, other or not specified 5016***Band saws 0842****Bandages Do not report****Bands, rubber***Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)..... 1650***Banisters***Use: Handrails, railings or banisters.....1829***Banks, toy***Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances.....5020***Bar accessories***Choose among:*

Bars and bar accessories (excl. gymnastic and weight lifting equipment).....4058

Corkscrews0416

Also consider

Barstools

Barbed wire*Use: Fences or fence posts.....1871***Barbells***Use: Weight lifting (activity/apparel/equipment)3265***Barbeque grills***Choose among:*

Charcoal or wood-burning grills.....3218

Electric grills3229

Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use)3248

Kerosene grills or stoves3230

Grills or stoves, other.....3233

*If type of grill is not specifically identified,**Use: Grills, not specified3249***Barometers***Use: Thermometer (excl. medical thermometers)0477***Barrels***Choose among:*

Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans)1112

Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid, excl. bottles and jars)1123

Wooden containers.....1125

*If type of barrel is not specifically identified,**Use: Containers, not specified1141***Barrettes***Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins1682***Barriers, safety or security***Choose among:*

Baby gates or barriers1506

Fences or fence posts1871

Window or door security barriers.....1888

Bars*Choose among:*Bars (gymnastic)
Use: Gymnastics (activity/apparel/equipment).. **1272**Bars, rods or pipes (metal)
Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) **0374**Bars and bar accessories (excl. gymnastic
and weight lifting equipment) **4058**

Rebar

*If being used in construction,*Use: House repair or construction
materials, not elsewhere classified..... **1876***Otherwise*..... **Do not report***Also consider:*

Counters

Playground equipment

Barstools or kitchen stools **4025****Baseball (activity/apparel/equipment;
excl. softball)** **5041***Also consider:*Softball (activity/apparel/equipment) **5034****Baseboard heaters, electric**..... **0312****Basements (fire)**Use: General home/room involvement in fires **1866***Use this code only for home fires where
no consumer product can be identified.***Basketball (activity/apparel/equipment)**..... **1205****Baskets***Choose among:*

Easter baskets

Use: Seasonal decorations (excl.
Christmas decorations)..... **1714**Laundry baskets..... **0438**

Plastic baskets

Use: Plastic products, not
elsewhere classified..... **1145**

Trash baskets

Use: Waste containers, trash
baskets or refuse bins..... **0413**

Wicker baskets

*Choose among:*Plastic products, not elsewhere classified..... **1145**Wooden containers **1125***If type of basket is specified, but not listed above, use:*Other containers (excl. vacuum
or pressurized containers) **1107***If type of basket is not specified, use:*Containers, not specified **1141****Bassinets or cradles**..... **1537****Bath brushes**Use: Bath or facial brushes..... **1678****Bath caddies**Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or
accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets,
spigots and towel racks) **0611****Bath oils***Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age*Use: Cosmetics **1913****Bath salts***Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age*Use: Cosmetics **1913****Bath towels**Use: Towels or cloths **0666****Bathinettes**Use: Baby baths or bathinettes **1544****Bathing suit or swimsuit**Use: Swimming (activity/apparel/equipment;
excl. flotation devices) **3274****Bathrobes**Use: Nightwear **1644****Bathroom rugs or bathmats (excl. bathtub mats)***Choose among:*Runners, throw rugs or doormats
(excl. bathtub mats) **0612**Room-sized, wall-to-wall or outdoor
carpeting (excl. runners) **0613***If type of bathroom rug is not specifically identified,
Use: Rugs or carpets, not specified* **0676****Bathroom stall***Choose among:*Bathroom stall door
Use: Doors, other or not specified **1893**Bathroom stall wall
Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part
of completed structure) **1884****Bathrooms (fire)**Use: General home/room involvement in fires **1866***Use this code only for home fires where
no consumer product can be identified.***Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures
or accessories; excl. enclosures,
faucets, spigots and towel racks)**..... **0611***Also consider:*Bathtub enclosures
Hot tubs or home spas
Saunas
Infant bathtubs

Bathtub enclosures		BBs or pellets (excl. shotgun pellets).....	1936
<i>Choose among:</i>		If shotgun pellets,	
Glass bathtub or shower enclosures	0609	<i>Use:</i> Gunpowder or ammunition	
Non-glass bathtub or shower enclosures	0610	(excl. BBs or pellets).....	1935
<i>If type of bathtub enclosure is not specifically identified,</i>			
<i>Use:</i> Bathtub or shower enclosures,		Beach balls	
not specified	4030	<i>Use:</i> Toy sports equipment.....	1392
Bathtub fixtures, e.g., safety bars, rails,		Beach buggies	
and splashguards		<i>Use:</i> Dune buggies/beach buggies	3288
<i>Use:</i> Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or		Beach chairs or folding chairs.....	4016
accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets,		Beach towels	
spigots and towel racks)	0611	<i>Use:</i> Towels or cloths	0666
Bathtubs, infant		Beach umbrellas	
<i>Use:</i> Baby baths or bathinettes	1544	<i>Use:</i> Umbrellas	1660
Bathtub mats (for use in tub or shower)		Beading or jewelry kits	
<i>Use:</i> Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures		<i>Use:</i> Art and ceramic supplies or	
or accessories; excl. enclosures,		equipment (excl. paintbrushes)	0569
faucets, spigots and towel racks).....	0611	Beads	
Bathtub seats		<i>Choose among:</i>	
<i>Choose among:</i>		Beads for use in jewelry/crafts	
Baby bathtub seats or rings (not toys).....	1557	<i>Use:</i> Jewelry (excl. watches)	1616
Chairs, other or not specified.....	4074	Beads for use in hair	
Batons	1271	<i>Use:</i> Hair curlers, curling	
<i>Also consider:</i>		irons, clips, and hairpins	1682
Police batons		Beads for use in gardening/potted plants	
Billy clubs		<i>Use:</i> Greenhouse or gardening supplies.....	1413
Night sticks		Beads, water	
Bats, baseball		<i>Use:</i> Toys, not elsewhere classified.....	1381
<i>Use:</i> Baseball (activity/apparel/equipment;		Beakers	
excl. softball)	5041	<i>Use:</i> Glass tubing or test tubes	1124
<i>Also consider:</i>		Bean bags	
Softball		<i>Choose among:</i>	
Toy sports equipment		<i>For use in cornhole bean bag toss game</i>	
Batteries.....	0884	<i>Use:</i> Games or game parts	5019
<i>Includes general use batteries, button batteries,</i>		Toys, not elsewhere classified	1381
<i>and hearing aid batteries.</i>		<i>For use in weapon</i>	
Battery acids		<i>Use:</i> Personal protection devices.....	1619
<i>Use:</i> Batteries.....	0884	Bean bag chairs	
Battery chargers/adapters	0883	<i>Use:</i> Chairs, other or not specified.....	4074
Battery-operated toys		Bean bag chairs, infants	
<i>If the specific type of toy is identified, use the</i>		<i>Use:</i> Baby mattresses or pads (excl.	
<i>code for that toy.</i>		mattress covers or mattress pads).....	1542
<i>Otherwise, use:</i> Toys, not specified.....	1395	Bean bag gun	
BB guns		<i>Use:</i> Personal protection devices.....	1619
<i>Use:</i> Gas, air or spring-operated guns		Beaters	
(incl. BB guns).....	1237	<i>Choose among:</i>	
<i>Also consider:</i>		Electric mixers.....	0231
BBs or pellets		Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified	0428

Bed pads		
Use: Other bedding.....	4054	
Bed rails		
Choose among:		
Bed rails	4075	
Hospital bed rails or bedrails for use by the elderly/disabled		
Use: Bed rails.....	4075	
Bed riser or bed elevator		
Use: Beds or bedframes, other or not specified.....	4076	
Bedsprings		
Use: Beds or bedframes, other or not specified.....	4076	
Also consider:		
Box springs		
Bed warmer, electric		
Use: Electric blankets or sheets	0132	
Bedding		
Choose among:		
Bedspreads, throws or comforters.....	0667	
Blankets		
Choose among:		
Blankets, nonelectric.....	4008	
Blankets or sheets, electric.....	0132	
If type of <u>blanket</u> is not specifically identified, Use: Blankets, not specified	0689	
Sheets or pillowcases	4051	
Bedding, other.....	4054	
If type of <u>bedding</u> is not specifically identified, Use: Bedding, not specified.....	4002	
Also consider:		
Sleeping bags		
Bedrooms (fire)		
Use: General home/room involvement in fires.....	1866	
Use this code only for home fires where <u>no consumer product can be identified.</u>		
Beds		
Choose among:		
Bassinets or cradles	1537	
Bed rails	4075	
Bunk beds.....	0661	
Convertible bed, hideaway bed, or sofa bed.....	0680	
Cots.....	4069	
Cribs (excl. portable cribs).....	1543	
Futons	4064	
Hospital beds	Do not report	
Inflatable beds		
Use: Inflatable furniture.....	4011	
Portable cribs.....	1529	
Toddler beds	4082	
Waterbeds or water pillows	0662	
If type of <u>crib</u> is not specifically identified, Use: Cribs, not specified.....	1545	
If type of <u>bed</u> is not specified or identified above, Use: Beds or bedframes, other or not specified.....	4076	
Bedspreads, throws, or comforters	0667	
Beepers/pagers		
Use: Telephones or telephone accessories.....	0550	
Beer containers		
Choose among:		
Beer bottles		
Use: Glass alcoholic beverage bottles	1122	
Beer cans		
Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans)	1112	
Beer kegs		
Use: Pressurized containers (non-aerosol; excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans)	1138	
Bells		
Choose among:		
Door bells		
Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles, or interrupters)	4062	
Knickknacks		
Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases, or urns.....	0654	
Toys		
Use: Toy musical instruments	1344	
Musical instruments not electric or not battery operated or not specified.....	0566	
Belt exercisers		
Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment).....	3277	
Belt racks		
Use: Tie racks, belt racks or other clothes hangers	0419	

Belts*Choose among:*

Clothing accessories.....	1647
Tool belts	
Use: Toolboxes or tool kits	0835

Bench or table saws 0841**Benches***Choose among:*

Benches (excl. workbenches).....	0687
Work benches	
Use: Workshop furnishings.....	0854

Beverage containers*Choose among:***Bottles***Choose among:*

Baby bottles or nipples.....	1509
Canning jars or lids	1136
Glass alcoholic beverage bottles	1122
Glass soft drink bottles.....	1120
Non-glass bottles or jars	
(excl. baby bottles).....	1127
Other glass bottles or jars.....	1134

*If type of glass bottle is not specifically identified,**Use: Glass bottles or jars, not specified* 1140*If type of bottle is not identified at all,**Use: Bottles or jars, not specified* 1135

Metal containers.....	1112
-----------------------	------

Bibs*Use: Clothing accessories* 1647**Bicycle-mounted baby carrier***Use: Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted)* 1531**Bicycles***Choose among:*

Bicycles or accessories (excl.	
mountain or all-terrain bicycles).....	5040
Mountain or all-terrain bicycles	
or accessories	5033

*If type of bicycle is not specifically identified,**Use: Bicycles or accessories (excl.*
mountain or all-terrain bicycles)..... 5040*Also consider:*

Bikes, powered	
Pedal-powered adult vehicles(3 or more wheels)	
Tricycles	
Unicycles	

Bicycles, exercise or stationary*Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight*
lifting and gymnastic equipment) 3277**Bicycle rack**Bicycles or accessories (excl.
mountain or all-terrain bicycles)..... 5040**Bicycle stand***Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight*
*lifting and gymnastic equipment).....*3277**Bikes, powered***Choose among:*

Minibikes, powered.....	5035
Mopeds or power-assisted cycles	3215
Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles	
(incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl.	
mopeds and minibikes).....	5036
Licensed two-wheeled motor vehicles	
(excl. mopeds and trail bikes).....	Do not report

Also consider:

All-terrain vehicles

Billfolds*Use: Clothing accessories.....*1647**Billiards or pool (activity/apparel/equipment)....**1260**Billy clubs**Do not report**Binder clips***Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils).....*1650**Binders or notebooks***Use: Books, magazines, albums or scrapbooks...4047***Bingo chips***Use: Games or game parts (excl. marbles*
*and computer games).....*5019**Binoculars***Use: Telescopes, binoculars,*
*microscopes or magnifying glasses*0529**Bins, refuse***Use: Waste containers, trash*
*baskets or refuse bins.....*0413**Birdbaths***Use: Decorative water features, including*
man-made ponds and fountains..... 1466**Bird feeders or birdhouses***Use: Decorative yard equipment,*
excluding water features..... 1465**Bites, human, animal, or insect**Do not report

Bits, drill		Blowers, snow	
<i>Code the type of drill used.</i>		<i>Use: Snow throwers or blowers.....</i>	1406
<i>Choose among:</i>		Blowguns, toy	
Manual drills	0829	<i>Use: Other toy weapons (projectile).....</i>	5001
Power drills or accessories, portable.....	0855	Boarding, knee	
Power drills or accessories, stationary.....	0856	<i>Choose among:</i>	
<i>If type of power drill bit is not specifically identified,</i>		Waterskiing (activity/apparel/equipment)	1264
<i>Use: Power drills or accessories,</i>		Surfing (activity/apparel/equipment).....	1261
<i>not specified</i>	0871	Boards, kitchen cutting	
<i>If type of drill bit is not specifically identified,</i>		<i>Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified....</i>	0428
<i>Use: Drills, not specified</i>	0847	Boards, diving	
Blackboards/chalkboards		<i>Use: Diving or diving boards.....</i>	1278
<i>Choose among:</i>		<i>Also consider:</i>	
School equipment	2300	Swimming pools	
Toys, not elsewhere classified.....	1381	Boards (lumber)	
Blades, razor or shaver		<i>If lumber is being used as a construction material,</i>	
<i>Use: Razors or shavers, nonelectric.....</i>	1661	<i>Use: House repair or construction</i>	
Blanket, wearable with sleeves		<i>materials, not elsewhere classified.....</i>	1876
<i>Use: Blankets, nonelectric.....</i>	4008	<i>Otherwise.....</i>	Do not report
Blankets		Boardwalks	Do not report
<i>Choose among:</i>		Boat docks or ramps.....	Do not report
Blankets, nonelectric.....	4008	Boats and boating	
Blankets or sheets, electric.....	0132	<i>Choose among:</i>	
Blanket, wearable with sleeves		Boats and boating (activity/apparel/	
<i>Use: Blankets, nonelectric.....</i>	4008	equipment), excl. personal	
<i>If type of blanket is not specifically identified,</i>		watercraft, powered	Do not report
<i>Use: Blankets, not specified</i>	0689	Ice boats or snow boats (activity/apparel/	
Bleaches, non-cosmetic.....	0956	equipment).....	3247
Bleachers	1294	Model or toy boats	
Blenders, electric (food).....	0215	<i>Use: Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys).....</i>	5021
<i>Also consider:</i>		Motorboating, sailboating, canoeing,	
Food processors		rafting, etc	Do not report
Blinds, venetian		Personal watercraft, powered.....	Do not report
<i>Use: Window shades, venetian</i>		Riding toy boats	<i>See: Riding toys</i>
<i>blinds or indoor shutters.....</i>	0638	Bobbins	
Blister pack (packaging only)		<i>Use: Sewing machines or accessories</i>	0112
<i>Use: Other containers.....</i>	1107	Bobby pins	
Blocks, cinder or concrete		<i>Use: Hair curlers, curling irons,</i>	
<i>If concrete or cinder blocks are being used as a</i>		<i>clips and hairpins</i>	1682
<i>construction material,</i>		Bobsleds	
<i>Use: House repair or construction</i>		<i>Use: Toboggans</i>	1273
<i>materials, not elsewhere classified.....</i>	1876	Body surfing	
<i>Otherwise.....</i>	Do not report	<i>Use: Swimming (activity/apparel/equipment,</i>	
Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys	1326	<i>excl. floatation devices)</i>	3274
Blouses		Body boarding	
<i>Use: Day wear</i>	1645	<i>Use: Surfing (activity/apparel/equipment)</i>	1261
Blowers, leaf	1461		

Body wash

Use: Soaps (excl. laundry soaps or detergents) **0983**
 If cosmetic or pharmaceutical (e.g., deodorant, beautifying, anti-bacterial, anti-acne, etc.), and only for poisonings and chemical burns to children under 5, then also consider:
 Cosmetics

Boilers 0308

Also consider:
 Furnaces

Bolt cutters

Use: Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches **0857**

Bolts

Choose among:
 Nails, screws, tacks or bolts **1819**
 Bolts (deadbolt locks)
 Use: Padlocks, chain locks or other locks **0707**

Bomb, cherry or gopher

Use: Fireworks..... **1313**

Book bags or back carriers (excl. baby carriers, luggage and camping equipment)..... 5011**Bookends**

Use: Magazine racks or bookends **0692**

Books, magazines, albums, or scrapbooks 4047**Bookshelves or bookcases**

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified **4056**

Bookstands

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) ... **4057**

Boomerangs

Use: Flying discs and boomerangs **5017**

Booster cables

Use: Automotive tools or accessories **0821**
 Also consider:
 Battery chargers/adapters

Booster seats

Use: Attachable high chair (incl. booster seat)..... **1556**
 Also consider:
 Car seats (for infants or children)

Booths

Use: Benches (excl. workbenches)..... **0687**

Boots

If injury occurs during play of a sport or game requiring special boots, use code for that sport.
 If not, use: Footwear **1615**
 Also consider:
 Waders

Boric acid

Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere classified..... **0921**

Bottle cutting equipment

Use: Glass bottle cutting equipment..... **0532**

Bottle openers.....0422

Also consider:
 Can openers

Bottle warmers.....1510**Bottles**

Choose among:
 Baby bottles or nipples **1509**
 Canning jars or canning lids **1136**
 Glass alcoholic beverage bottles..... **1122**
 Glass soft drink bottles **1120**
 Non-glass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles) **1127**
 Other glass bottles or jars..... **1134**
 If type of glass bottle is not specifically identified,
 Use: Glass bottles or jars, not specified..... **1140**
 If type of non-glass bottle is not specifically identified,
 Use: Non-glass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles) **1127**
 If type of bottle is not identified at all,
 Use: Bottles or jars, not specified..... **1135**

Bottles, hot water.....Do not report**Bottles, vacuum**

Use: Vacuum containers **1102**

Bounce houses

If location is home,
 Use: Other playground equipment **3219**
 All other locations,
 Use: Amusement attractions (incl. rides) **1293**

Bouncing horses

Use: Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered (e.g., rocking or bouncing horse)..... **1327**
 Also consider:
 Riding toys

Bouncing seats, baby*Choose among:*

- Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers) 1558
- Baby exercisers 1520

Also consider:

- Baby walkers or jumpers

Bowling (activity/apparel/equipment)..... 1206**Bowls***Choose among:*

- Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or similar containers (excl. plastic products) 0435
- Plastic bowls

Use: Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid, excl. bottles and jars) 1123

- Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses) 0474

Bows and arrows*Choose among:*

- Archery (activity/apparel/equipment) 1235
- Toy bows or arrows..... 1338

Box jumping (exercise)*Use:* Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting or gymnastics equipment) 3277**Box openers***Use:* Knives with replaceable blades..... 0836*Also consider:*

- Knives

Box springs*Choose among:*

- Baby mattresses or pads (excl. (mattress covers or mattress pads) 1542
- Mattresses, nonbaby (excl. camping mattresses)..... 4009

*If type of box spring is not specifically identified,**Use:* Mattresses, not specified..... 4010**Boxes***Choose among:*

- Cardboard products 1114
- Jewelry boxes/jewelry chests

Use: Other containers (excl. vacuum or pressurized containers) 1107

- Lunch boxes or pails 1719
- Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans)..... 1112
- Music boxes or chimes 1734
- Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid; excl. bottles and jars) 1123
- Wooden containers..... 1125
- Tool boxes or tool kits (excl. tools) 0835
- Toy boxes or chests 1353

*If type of box is not specifically identified,**Use:* Containers, not specified..... 1141**Boxes, toy***Use:* Toy boxes or chests1353**Boxing (activity/apparel/equipment)1207***Do not code "fist fights"***Bracelets***Use:* Jewelry (excl. watches).....1616**Braces***Choose among:*

- Manual drills.....0829
- Suspenders

Use: Clothing accessories1647

Orthodontics.....**Do not report**

Wrist, knee, or other joint brace.....**Do not report**

Brackets*Use:* Cabinets, racks, room dividers, and shelves, not elsewhere classified4056**Brake fluids***Use:* Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids)....0955**Brassieres***Use:* Day wear1645**Brass knuckles Do not report****Bread making machines0481****Breath fresheners, oral (non-aerosol)***Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age**Use:* Oral hygiene products.....2640**Breathing apparatus***Choose among:*

- Respiratory protection devices1618
- Scuba diving (activity/apparel/equipment)1275
- Medical equipment, general**Do not report**

Bricks*If brick is being used as a construction material,*

Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified1876

Otherwise.....Do not report

Bridles*Use:* Horseback riding (activity/apparel/equipment)1239**Briefcases***Use:* Luggage (excl. footlockers).....1623**Broad jump***Use:* Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness).....5030

Broiler pans	
Use: Metal cookware.....	0460
Broilers	
Choose among:	
Counter-top ovens, broilers or toaster ovens; electric.....	0216
Electric ranges or ovens, (excl. counter-top ovens).....	0278
Gas ranges or ovens.....	0279
If type of broiler is not specifically identified, Use: Ranges or ovens, not specified.....	0281
Also consider:	
Rotisseries	
Brooches	
Use: Jewelry (excl. watches)	1616
Brooms	
Choose among:	
Electric brooms	0116
Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails)	0480
If type of broom is not specifically identified, Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails)	0480
Brushcutters, powered.....	1463
Also consider:	
Pruning or trimming equipment	
Brushes	
Choose among:	
Bath or facial brushes	1678
Clothes brushes.....	1641
Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered	1638
Household cleaning brushes Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails)	0480
Nail brushes Use: Manicuring devices.....	1659
Paint brushes, manual Use: Paintbrushes or rollers	0925
Painting equipment, powered (incl. sprayers, brushes or rollers)	0887
Scrub brushes Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails)	0480
Tooth brushes Choose among:	
Nonelectric toothbrushes.....	Do not report
Electric toothbrushes or oral irrigators	Do not report
If not specified as electric, Use: Nonelectric toothbrushes.....	Do not report
Vegetable brushes Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails)	0480
If type of brush is not specified, Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails)	0480
Bubble bath	
Use: Soaps (excl. laundry soaps or detergents).....	0983
Bubbles, liquid, for blowing	
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified	1381
Buckets or pails	1143
Also consider:	
Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances	
Buffers or waxers, floor	0113
Buffers, workshop	
Choose among:	
Power workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers	0897
Manual workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers	0898
If workshop buffer is not specified as power or manual, Use: Workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers, not specified.....	0899
Buffets	
Use: Desks/dressers/chests/bureaus/buffets.....	0604
Bug Spray	
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age Use: Pesticides	1926
Bug zapper	
Use: Insect traps, powered.....	1460
Building materials	
Choose among:	
Bricks or concrete blocks Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified.....	1876
Otherwise.....	Do not report
Floors or flooring materials	1807
House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified.....	1876
Nails, screws, tacks or bolts	1819
Thermal or sound insulation materials	1803
Building sets	1345
Bulbs, light	
Choose among:	
Light bulbs (excl. Christmas tree lights)	0627
Christmas tree lights.....	1711

Bullhorn*Choose among:*Cheerleading (activity/apparel/equipment;
excluding batons)..... **3254**

Amplified/powerd

Use: Other sound recording,
reproducing, or receiving equipment **0573**

Not amplified/unpowered

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified **1381****Bull riding***Use:* Sport or recreational activity,not elsewhere classified **1200****Bulletin boards***Use:* Pictures, picture frames or walldecorations..... **0652****Bumper balls***Use:* Other playground equipment **3219****Bumper pads, crib***Use:* Baby mattresses or pads (excl.mattress covers or mattress pads) **1542****Bunk beds**..... **0661****Bunk bed, futon***Use:* Bunk beds..... **0661****Bunk bed ladder***Use:* Bunk beds..... **0661****Bunsen burner***Use:* Chemistry sets or science kits..... **1393****Bureaus***Use:* Desks/dressers/chests/bureaus/buffets..... **0604****Burglar alarms**..... **0704****Buses (motor vehicles)**..... **Do not report****Buses (model or toy)***Choose among:*Riding toy buses *See: Riding toys*Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)..... **5021****Business and office machines**..... **0571***Also consider:*

Computers

Butane-fueled products*Choose among:*

Candles, candlesticks and other

candle holders **0463**Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use) **3248**Fuel-burning lighting equipment **4060**Portable gas or LP heaters..... **0391**Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified **0392***Also consider:*

Butane gas tanks or fittings

Butane or LP gas meters

Lighters

Butane gas tanks or fittings*Use:* Propane, LP or butane gastanks or fittings..... **0131****Butane or LP gas meters** **0623****Butter churn***Use:* Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhereclassified **0428****Buttons***Use:* Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors,pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) **1671**

C**Cabinets**

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified **4056**

Cabinet or door hardware **1820**

Cable boxes (TV)

Use: Televisions **0572**

Cable modems

Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games) **0557**

Cable locks

Use: Padlocks, chain locks or other locks **0707**

Cable ties

Use: Other specified plastic products **1145**

Cables

Choose among:

Coaxial cable **0567**

Towing Cable

Use: Chains, not elsewhere classified **0885**

Cables, not specified **7878**

USB cables

Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games) **0557**

Cages, pet

Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods and medicines).... **1715**

Cake decorating equipment

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified ... **0428**

Calculators, cash registers or adding machines

Use: Business and office machines **0571**

Camera batteries

Use: Batteries **0884**

Cameras

Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors) **0536**

Camp stoves, cooking

Choose among:

Charcoal or wood-burning grills **3218**

Electric grills **3229**

Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use) **3248**

Kerosene grills or stoves **3230**

Other grills or stoves **3233**

If type of *cooking camp stove* is not specifically identified,

Use: Grills, not specified **3249**

Camphor

Choose among:

Liniments or rubbing compounds; code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age **1915**

Metal polishes, tarnish removers, or preventatives **0931**

Camper trailer

Use: motor vehicles or parts (licensed; four or more wheels) **Do not report**

Camping (activity) **Do not report**

Camping heaters

Choose among:

Coal or wood-burning stoves **0367**

Kerosene or oil heaters **0399**

Portable electric heaters **0348**

Portable gas or LP heaters **0391**

Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified **0392**

If type of *camping heater* is not specifically identified,

Use: Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified **0393**

Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) **5029**

Camping mattresses

Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) **5029**

Can crushers

Use: Trash compactors **0252**

Can openers

Choose among:

Electric can openers **0213**

Nonelectric can openers **0401**

If type of *can opener* is not specifically identified,

Use: Can openers, not specified **0453**

Also consider:

Key-opened containers

Self-contained openers

Candles, candlesticks and other**candle holders..... 0463***Also consider:**Battery powered candle, electric candle,
or flameless candle**Use: Other electric lighting equipment..... 4039*

Citronella candles

*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age**Use: Pesticides 1926**Gel fuel candle,**Use: Outdoor patio heaters or**firepits (manufactured) 0394***Candle or wax warmer***Use: Solid room deodorizers or fresheners0974**If candle is mentioned, code it as second product***Canes Do not report****Canisters***Choose among:*Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or similar
containers (excl. plastic products) 0435Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid;
excl. bottles or jars) 1123**Canned air duster or computer cleaner***Use: General-purpose household cleaners
(excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and
toilet bowl products) 0954***Canners, pressure***Use: Pressure cookers or canners 0412***Canning jars or canning lids 1136***Also consider:*

Metal containers

Cannons, toy*Choose among:*

Other toy weapons (non-projectile) 1389

Other toy weapons (projectile) 5001

*If type of toy cannon is not specifically identified,**Use: Toy weapons, not specified..... 5007***Canoes Do not report****Canopies, bed or bedroom***Use: Bedding, other.....4054***Canopies or shelters, portable***Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting
equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks,
coolers, stoves and heaters)5029***Cans***Choose among:*

Aerosol containers1133

Containers with key openers1116

Food cans

*Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols,
trash, and gasoline cans)1112*

Garbage or trash cans

*Use: Waste containers, trash baskets,
or refuse bins0413*

Gasoline cans0981

Pressurized containers (nonaerosol;
excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink
bottles and cans)1138Self-contained openers (e.g., openers on
zip-top or pull-top cans)1103

Soda/Pop/Soft drink cans

*Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols,
trash, and gasoline cans)1112**If type of can is not specifically identified,**Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols,
trash, and gasoline cans)1112***Cappuccino machines***Use: Electric coffeemakers or teapots.....0217***Caps (apparel)***Use: Clothing accessories1647***Caps, bottle***If type of bottle is specified, refer to entry for Bottles**Otherwise,**Use: Bottles or jars, not specified1135***Caps or cap toys***Use: Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns5015***Capsules (drugs)***Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age**Choose among:*

Antihistamines1928

Aspirin or aspirin compounds1923

Aspirin substitutes.....1930

Preparations containing iron salts1916

*If type of capsule is not specifically identified,**Use: Tablet or capsule drugs (excl. aspirin,
aspirin substitutes, iron preparations
and antihistamines).....1931**Also consider:*

Veterinary medicines

“Capture the flag” game*Use: Sports and recreational activity,
not elsewhere classified 1200***Car polishes or cleaners***Use: Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners0978***Car ramps***Use: Automotive tools or accessories0821*

Car seats (for infants or children)*If incident occurred in a motor vehicle..... Do not report**Otherwise, choose among:*

- Hand-held carrier or stroller-attachable car seats
Use: Car seats (for infants or children)..... **1519**
- Convertible or booster car seats..... **Do not report**
- Unknown type of car seats
Use: Car seats (for infants or children)..... **1519**

Car-washing equipment, coin-operated..... 1735**Carbon monoxide poisonings (when source is unknown) 1899****Carbon monoxide detectors..... 0712****Carbonated beverage containers***Choose among:*

- Glass soft drink bottles..... **1120**
- Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash, and gasoline cans)..... **1112**
- Non-glass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles) **1127**
- If type of container is not specifically identified,*
Use: Bottles or jars, not specified **1135**

Cardboard products 1114**Carpet ball***Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment) 3235***Carpet divider, metal***Use: Floors or flooring materials..... 1807***Carpet shampoos***Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) 0954***Carpet steamers***Use: Rug shampooers..... 0114***Carpet sweepers***Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) 0480***Carpet tacks***Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts..... 1819***Carpets***Choose among:*

- Room-sized, wall-to-wall or outdoor carpeting (excl. runners)..... **0613**
- Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excl. bathtub mats) **0612**
- If type of carpet is not specifically identified,*
Use: Rugs or carpets, not specified..... **0676**

Carports*If part of a completed structure, use.....Do not report**Otherwise, or if unknown**Use: Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings 1817***Carriages***Choose among:*

- Baby carriages.....**1505**
- Doll carriages
Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures**1394**

Carriage mattresses*Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads)1542***Carriers, baby***Choose among:*

- Baby carriers or slings (backpacks)**1527**
- Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted).....**1531**
- Other baby carriers**1549**
- If type of baby carrier is not specifically identified,*
Use: Baby carriers, not specified.....**1548**

Carriers, luggage*Use: Dollies, handtrucks or luggage carriers1680***Carousel***Choose among:*

- Amusement attractions (incl. rides) **1293**
- Other playground equipment.....**3219**

Cars (motor vehicles) Do not report**Cars (model or toy)***Choose among:*

- Riding toy cars See: **Riding toys**
- Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)**5021**

Cartons, cardboard*Use: Cardboard products1114***Cartridges, recording***Use: Recording tapes0531*

Carts*Choose among:*

Electric mobility carts (for use by the elderly and handicapped) Use: Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels).....	1744
Go-carts	3259
Golf carts.....	1213
Grocery or shopping carts	1679
Hand carts Use: Dollies, handtrucks or luggage carriers....	1680
Horse-drawn carts Use: Animal induced injury	2001
Laundry carts Use: Carts, other or not specified	1684
Toy carts Use: Wagons, children's	1328
Wheelbarrows or lawn carts	1425
<i>If type of cart is not specifically identified,</i> Use: Carts, other or not specified	1684

Carving knives*Choose among:*

Electric or battery-powered knives	0218
Knives, not elsewhere classified.....	0464

Carving tools (woodworking)

Use: Knives with replaceable blades..... 0836

Case, musical instrument

Use: Musical instruments, <u>not</u> electric or not battery operated or not specified.....	0566
<i>If instrument case is known to be for electric instrument or a toy, choose among:</i>	
Musical instruments, electric\ or battery operated	0565
Toy musical instruments.....	1344

Cash registers

Use: Business and office machines..... 0571

Caskets

Use: Other containers (excl. vacuum or pressurized containers) 1107

Cassettes, recordingUse: Recording tapes
 0531 |**Casserole dishes**Use: Other cookware
 0465 |**Casters, furniture**

If not used with furniture or furniture type is unknown,
Use: Furniture, not specified.....

Catchers, grass and leaf

Use: Grass and leaf catchers (attachments)..... 1431

Cathode ray tubes (CRTs)

Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games)..... 0557

Cattle guardDo not report

Caulking or spackling compounds0920

Caustics (excl. lye)0968

CB radiosUse: Amateur two-way radios
 0545 |**CDs (compact discs)**Use: Compact discs (CDs) and DVDs
 0575 |**CD players**Use: Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment
 0573 |**Ceiling fans**Use: Fans.....
 0380 |**Ceiling heaters***Choose among:*

Electric heaters, not elsewhere classified	0388
Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified	0392
Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified.....	0393

CeilingsUse: Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure).....
 1884 |**Cell phones**Use: Telephones or telephone accessories
 0550 |**Cell phone car charger**Use: Battery chargers/adapters
 0883 |**Cement***If cement is being used as a construction material,*

Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified.....	1876
<i>Otherwise.....</i>	Do not report

Ceramic cookwareUse: Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric)
 0461 |**Ceramic-top cooking units**Use: Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens).....
 0278 |**Ceramics supplies or equipment**Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes)
 0569 |**Cesspools**Use: Cisterns, cesspools or septic tanks
 1818 |**Chafing dish fuel**Use: Fuels for chafing dishes or fondue pots.....
 0941 |*Also consider:*

Chafing dishes or fondue pots

Chafing dishes or fondue pots	0462	Changing tables, baby	
<i>Also consider:</i>		Use: Baby changing tables.....	1502
Fuels for chafing dishes or fondue pots			
Chain ladders		Charcoal	0917
Use: Ladders, other or not specified.....	4078	<i>Also consider:</i>	
<i>Also consider:</i>		Multi-purpose lighters	
Fire escape devices		Grills	
Chain link fences		Charcoal lighters	See: Lighters, multi-purpose
Use: Fences or fence posts.....	1871	Charger/adapters, computer	
Chain locks		Use: Battery chargers/adapters.....	0883
Use: Padlocks, chain locks or other locks	0707	Charger/adaptor, cell phone	
Chain saws	1411	Use: Battery chargers/adapters.....	0883
Chains		Chargers/adapters, battery	0883
<i>Choose among:</i>		Cheerleading (activity/apparel/equipment;	
Necklace chains		excl. batons)	3254
Use: Jewelry (excl. watches)	1616	Chemicals	
Key chains		<i>Choose among:</i>	
Use: Keys, key rings or key chains.....	1643	Automotive chemicals.....	0955
Pet/dog chains		Chemistry sets	1393
Use: Pet supplies (excl. food/medicine)	1715	Cleaners, household.....	See: Specific product
Chains, not elsewhere classified	0885	Drain cleaners.....	0929
<i>Also consider:</i>		Fertilizers	1053
Chain locks		Lye	0969
Chairs		Photographic chemicals	0926
<i>Choose among:</i>		School laboratory chemicals	0982
Attachable high chairs.....	1556	Swimming pool chemicals	0938
Beach chairs or folding chairs.....	4016	Workshop compounds or chemicals	0833
High chairs	1555	<i>If type of chemical is unknown or not identifiable</i>	
Patio chair		<i>in above categories, use:</i>	
Use: Beach chairs or folding chairs	4016	Chemicals, not elsewhere classified	0921
Potty chairs (child) or training seats.....	1535	<i>Also consider:</i>	
Recliner chairs	0670	Solvents	
Rocking chairs.....	0671	Chemistry sets or science kits	1393
Chairs, other or not specified.....	4074	Cherry bomb	
<i>Also consider:</i>		Use: Fireworks	1313
Wheelchairs		Chests	
Chalk		<i>Choose among:</i>	
<i>Choose among:</i>		Desks, dressers, bureaus, chests, or buffets	0604
Billiard or pool chalk		Toy boxes or toy chests.....	1353
Use: Billiards or pool (activity/apparel/		Portable food or beverage coolers	3250
equipment)	1260	Chicken coops	
Crayons or chalk (excl. billiard or pool chalk).....	5010	Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods/medicines.....)	1715
Chalkboards/blackboards		<i>If used in an industrial setting</i>	Do not report
<i>Choose among:</i>		Chicken incubator	
School equipment.....	2300	Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods/medicines.....)	1715
Toys, not elsewhere classified.....	1381	<i>If used in an industrial setting</i>	Do not report
Chandeliers, electric		Child bike carriers	
Use: Electric chandeliers, hanging lamps or		Use: Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted)	1531
other attached light fixtures.....	0628		

Chimes Use: Music boxes or chimes.....	1734	Cigar cutter Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified.....	0464
Chiminea Use: Wood burning fireplaces, factory built.....	0316	Cigarette or pipe lighters	1604
Chimneys Choose among: Brick, stone or masonry chimneys.....	0372	Cigarettes, cigars, pipes or tobacco Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.....	1909
Metal chimneys, stovepipes or flues.....	0373	Cinder blocks If being used as a construction material, Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified.....	1876
If type of chimney is not specifically identified, Use: Chimneys, not specified	0378	Otherwise.....	Do not report
Also consider: Fireplaces Wood burning stoves		Circuit breakers or ground fault circuit interrupters (GFCI) Use: Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground fault circuit interrupters or fuses	4063
Chippers/shredders for leaves or wood Use: Leaf mulchers and grinders, powered.....	1433	Circular power saws, portable	0832
Chisels Use: Awls, chisels or planes	0870	Cisterns, cesspools or septic tanks	1818
Chlorine or chlorine tablets Use: Swimming pool chemicals.....	0938	Citronella or citronella candles Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age Use: Pesticides	1926
Chop saws Use: Power saws, other or not specified	0895	Clacker balls	1346
Chop sticks Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified...	0428	Clamps Use: Vises or workshop clamps	0879
Choppers, food Use: Slicers and choppers.....	0469	Clay Choose among: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes)	0569
Also consider: Food processors		Children's clay Use: Molding compounds.....	1376
Christmas decorations Choose among: Artificial Christmas trees	1701	Clay pigeon loaders and clay targets Use: Skeet shooting (activity/apparel/ equipment; excl. guns and ammunition).....	3203
Christmas decorations, electric (excl. Christmas tree lights)	1736	Cleaners, abrasive	0953
Christmas decorations, nonelectric	1729	Also consider: Scouring pads or steel wool	
Christmas lights, electric (excl. Christmas tree lights)	1736	Cleaners, automotive Use: Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners	0978
Christmas tree lights	1711		
Christmas tree stands or supports.....	1712		
Christmas trees, artificial	1701		
Chrome polishes Use: Metal polishes, tarnish removers or preventatives	0931		
Churn, butter Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified...	0428		
Chute, laundry Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure)	1884		

Cleaners, household*Choose among:*

Abrasive cleaners	0953
Acids (excl. drain cleaners & battery acids)	0936
Ammonia, household.....	0930
Bleaches, non-cosmetic.....	0956
Caustics (excl. lye).....	0968
Drain cleaners.....	0929
General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products).....	0954
Germicides	
<i>Use:</i> General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)	0954
Laundry soaps or detergents.....	0949
Lye.....	0969
Metal polishes, tarnish removers or preventatives.....	0931
Oven cleaners	0942
Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant preparations	0945
Soaps (excluding laundry soaps or detergents).....	0983
Spot removers or cleaning fluids	0977
Toilet bowl products	0951
Turpentine	0933
Wallpaper cleaners, chemical.....	0970

If the type of household cleaner is not specifically identified,

<i>Use:</i> General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products).....	0954
---	------

Cleaners, vacuum 0115**Cleaning equipment***Choose among:*

Buckets or pails.....	1143
Electric brooms	0116
Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails)	0480
Power cleaning equipment, not elsewhere classified, <i>Use:</i> Appliances, other and not specified	0482
Rug shampoos.....	0114
Vacuum cleaners	0115

Cleaning fluids*Use:* Spot removers or cleaning fluids..... 0977**Cleaning pads***Use:* Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) 0480**Cleats***If sport or activity is mentioned, use that code; otherwise if sport is not specifically mentioned, use* 1200*If no mention of sports**Use:* Footwear..... 1615**Cleavers***Use:* Knives, not elsewhere classified.....0464**Climbing apparatus, playground***Use:* Monkey bars, playground gyms or other playground climbing apparatus1244**Climbing gear/equipment***Use:* Mountain climbing (activity/apparel/equipment).....1258**Climbing, mountain***Use:* Mountain climbing (activity/apparel/equipment).....1258**Climbing walls***Choose among:*

Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified.....	1200
Monkey bars, playground gyms or other playground climbing apparatus	1244

Clipboards*Use:* Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils).....1650**Clippers***Choose among:*

Hair clippers and trimmers.....	1683
Nail clippers	
<i>Use:</i> Manicuring devices	1659
Hedge or lawn clippers	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Brushcutters, powered.....	1463
Manual lawn trimmers or edgers.....	1450
Power hedge trimmers	1427
Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered, (excl. brushcutters)	1464
Other <u>manual</u> pruning or trimming equipment.....	1453
Other <u>power</u> pruning or trimming equipment ..	1454
<i>If type of <u>manual</u> pruning or trimming equipment is not specifically identified, Use:</i> Manual pruning or trimming equipment, not specified.....	1455
<i>If type of <u>power</u> pruning or trimming equipment is not specifically identified, Use:</i> Power pruning or trimming equipment, not specified.....	1456
<i>If type of pruning or trimming equipment is not identified at all, Use:</i> Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified.....	1447

Clips*Choose among:*

Hair clips

Use: Hair curlers, curling irons,clips and hairpins **1682**

Money clips

Use: Clothing accessories **1647**

Paper or binder clips

Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils).... **1650****Clocks***Choose Among:*Clocks, electric or battery operated..... **4065**

Clocks, not electric or battery operated

or not specified..... **4067***Also consider:*

Timers

Clock radios*Use:* Radios (self-contained unitsexcl. two-way radios) **0555****Closers, door***Choose among:*

Automatic doors or door openers

(excl. garage doors)..... **0137**Automatic garage doors or door openers..... **0138**Cabinet or door hardware **1820****Cloth (not part of finished item)***Use:* Fabric (not part of finished item) **4045****Clothes basket***Use:* Laundry baskets **0438****Clothes brushes**..... **1641****Clothes, doll***Use:* Dolls, plush toys, and action figures..... **1394****Clothes dryers***Choose among:*Electric clothes dryers (without washers) **0106**Gas clothes dryers (without washers) **0107***If type of clothes dryer is not specifically identified,**Use:* Clothes dryers, not specified..... **0127***Also consider:*

Clotheslines or clothes drying racks

Clothes hangers*Use:* Tie racks, belt racks or otherclothes hangers **0419****Clothes steamers**..... **0255****Clotheslines or clothes drying racks****(excl. poles)** **1821***Also consider:*

Clothes dryers

Clothespins..... **0669****Clothing***If injury occurs during playing of a sport or game requiring special clothing or footwear, use code for that sport or**Choose among:*Clothing accessories.....**1647**Costumes or masks.....**1342**Day wear**1645**Footwear**1615**Nightwear**1644**Outerwear**1646**Other clothing.....**1677***If type of clothing is not specifically identified,**Use:* Clothing, not specified.....**1658***Also consider:*

Support garments or stockings, medical

Clothing accessories**1647****Cloths***Choose among:*Table linens.....**0651**Towels or cloths.....**0666***Also consider:*

Fabrics

CO (carbon monoxide) poisonings**(when source is unknown)**.....**1899****CO (carbon monoxide) detectors****0712****Coal stoves***Use:* Coal or wood-burning stoves**0367***Also consider:*

Stovepipes

Coats*Use:* Outerwear.....**1646****Coat hangers***Use:* Tie racks, belt racks or otherclothes hangers**0419****Coat hooks***Use:* Cabinet or door hardware**1820****Coaxial cable**.....**0567****Cocaine***Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age**Use:* Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim

under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and

for which there is no current product code**5555****Cocktail or coffee tables***Use:* Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiardor pool tables and television tables or stands)....**4057****Coffee grinders***Use:* Food grinders**0471**

Coffee makers*Choose among:*

Electric coffee makers or teapots 0217

Unpowered coffee makers or teapots 0405

*If type of coffee maker is not specifically identified,**Use: Coffee makers or teapots, not specified 0452***Coffee roasters***Use: Appliances, other or not stated 0482***Coffee tables***Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) ... 4057***Coffeepots** See: **Coffee makers****Coin-operated car washing equipment**..... 1735**Coins** 1686*Also consider:*

Play/pretend money

Colanders*Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified... 0428***Cold packs***Choose among:*

Heating or cooling comfort packs (nonelectric).. 1742

First aid equipment **Do not report****Collapsible clothes dryers***Use: Clotheslines or clothes drying racks (excl. poles)..... 1821***Collars***Choose among:*

Day wear 1645

Pet supplies (excl. foods and medicines) 1715

Cologne*Use: Cosmetics1913***Color guard (activity and equipment)***Use: Sports or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified 1200***Columns/pillars***If indoors,**Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure)..... 1884**If outdoors (not in MVA),**Use: Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, pole vaults, playground equipment and telephone poles)1865***Combs***Choose among:*

Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered 1638

Electric combs..... 1637

*If type of comb is not specifically identified,**Use: Combs, not specified..... 1651***Comforters***Use: Bedsreads, throws or comforters.....0667***Commodes***Use: Toilets.....0649***Compact discs (CDs) and DVDs**.....0575**Compact disc players***Use: Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment..... 0573***Compactors, trash**0252*Also consider:*

Garbage disposers

Compacts (for face powder)*Choose among:*

Clothing accessories.....1647

Toy make-up kits or cosmetics (excl. mirrors).....5013

Components, stereo or hi-fi*Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories**(excl. self-contained units).....0546**Also consider:*

Sound equipment

Compounds*Choose among:**Aspirin or aspirin compounds code**only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.....1923*

Caulking or spackling compounds.....0920

*Liniments or rubbing compounds code**only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.....1915*

Molding compounds1376

Workshop compounds or chemicals0833

Compressors, air*If air compressor is part of a self-contained unit, use code for that product.**If air compressor is a separate unit,**Use: Compressors, separate.....0823***Computer accessories, such as keyboards, mouses, mousepads, docking stations, USB cables, and wrist rests (excl. computer printers)***Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games) 0557***Computer charger/adapters***Use: Battery chargers/adapters.....0883*

Computer cleaner or canned air duster <i>Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products).....</i>	0954
Computers (equipment and electronic games)	0557
Computer printers <i>Use: Business and office machines)</i>	0571
Concrete or concrete blocks <i>Do not code sidewalks or driveways. If concrete is being used as a construction material, Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified.....</i>	1876
<i>Otherwise</i>	Do not report
Concrete or driveway sealants <i>Use: Workshop compounds or chemicals.....</i>	0833
Conditioners, water <i>Use: Water softeners or conditioners (appliances).....</i>	0125
Conducted electrical weapon (CEW) <i>Use: Personal protection devices</i>	1619
Confetti (paper or metallic) <i>Use: Party favors</i>	1720
Connectors, flexible gas <i>Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)</i>	0374
Construction materials <i>Choose among:</i>	
Bricks or concrete blocks (not part of structure) <i>Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified.....</i>	1876
<i>Otherwise</i>	Do not report
Floors or flooring materials	1807
Lumber, boards or paneling pieces, (not part of structure) <i>Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified.....</i>	1876
<i>Otherwise</i>	Do not report
Nails, screws, tacks or bolts	1819
Thermal or sound insulation materials.....	1803
Wood paneling and particleboard.....	1885
House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified.....	1876
Contact lens cleaners	Do not report
Contact lenses.....	Do not report

Containers

Always use a container code as well as a code for the contents of a container, if known. If an aerosol can, be sure to use code 1133. For pressurized containers such as helium tanks use code 1138.

Choose among:

Aerosol containers.....	1133
Bottles or jars	See: Entry
Buckets or pails	1143
Canisters <i>Use: Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or similar containers (excl. plastic products).....</i>	0435
Cardboard boxes <i>Use: Cardboard products</i>	1114
Food cans <i>Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans)</i>	1112
Key opened containers <i>Use: Containers with key openers</i>	1116
Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans)	1112
Pesticide containers.....	Do not report
Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid; excl. bottles and jars).....	1123
Pressurized containers (non-aerosol; excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans).....	1138
Self-contained openers (e.g., openers on zip-top or pull-top cans).....	1103
Thermal or vacuum containers <i>Choose among:</i>	
Portable food or beverage coolers	3250
Vacuum containers.....	1102
Waste containers, trash baskets, or refuse bins	0413
Wooden containers.....	1125
<i>If type of container is specifically identified, Use: Other containers (excl. vacuum or pressurized containers)</i>	1107
<i>If type of container is not specifically identified, Use: Containers, not specified</i>	1141

Convertible beds, hideaway beds or sofa beds **0680**

Conveyor belts

Use: Public use items, not elsewhere classified ... **1738**

Cookers*Choose among:*

Pressure cookers.....	0412
Slow cookers	0268
Food steamer/food cooker, powered <i>Use: Other cookware.....</i>	0465

Cooking or roasting bags*Choose among:*

Aluminum foil wrapping products	1139
Paper bags.....	1128

Cooking stoves, portable*Choose among:*

Charcoal or wood-burning grills.....	3218
Electric grills.....	3229
Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use).....	3248
Kerosene grills or stoves.....	3230
Other grills or stoves.....	3233

*If type of portable cooking stove is not specifically identified,**Use: Grills, not specified..... 3249***Cooking surfaces, counter-mounted***Choose among:*

Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens).....	0278
Gas ranges or ovens.....	0279
Other ranges or ovens.....	0280

*If type of counter-mounted cooking surface is not specifically identified,**Use: Ranges or ovens, not specified.....0281***Cooking thermometers***Use: Thermometers (excl. medical thermometers).....***0477****Cooking torch, butane***Use: Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl. micro torches).....***1688****Cooktops***Choose among:*

Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens).....	0278
Gas ranges or ovens.....	0279
Other ranges or ovens.....	0280

*If type of cooktop is not specifically identified,**Use: Ranges or ovens, not specified.....0281***Cookware***Choose among:*

Chafing dishes or fondue pots.....	0462
Corn poppers, electric.....	0212
Deep fryers, electric.....	0219
Frying pans or skillets, electric.....	0222
Griddles, electric.....	0223
Kettles or hot pots, electric.....	0269
Waffle irons, electric.....	0235
Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners).....	0460
Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric).....	0461
Pressure cookers or canners.....	0412
Slow cookers.....	0268
Toasters (excl. toaster ovens).....	0234
Other cookware.....	0465

*If type of cookware is not specifically identified,**Use: Cookware, not specified..... 0466***Coolants***Choose among:*

Antifreeze.....	0966
<i>If antifreeze came directly from a motor vehicle.....</i>	Do not report
Refrigerants	
<i>Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere classified.....</i>	0921

Coolers*Choose among:*

Air conditioners.....	0381
Portable food or beverage coolers.....	3250
Ice pack/freezer pack for use in coolers	
<i>Use: Portable food or beverage coolers.....</i>	3250
Motorized cooler/scooter combination	
<i>Use: Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels).....</i>	1744
Water coolers	
<i>Use: Drinking fountains.....</i>	0136

Also consider:

Fans
Refrigerators
Vacuum containers

Cooling registers or grills*Use: Ductwork for heating and cooling systems (excl. flues).....***0371****Copper wiring***Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters).....***4062****Copying machines***Use: Business and office machines.....***0571****Cords***Choose among:*

Electric appliance cords	
<i>If cord is part of an electric appliance, use code for the specified appliance.....</i>	0685
Electric extension cords.....	0685
Rope or string (excl. climbing or jump ropes and kite strings).....	0852
Stretch cords or stretch straps.....	0886
Cords, electrical, other or not specified.....	4081
Straps, non-stretch, other, or not specified.....	4802
Window blind cords	
<i>Use: Window shades, venetian blinds or indoor shutters.....</i>	0638

Also consider:

Wire

Corers/coring knives*Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified.....***0464****Corkscrews.....0416****Cornhole or bean bag toss game***Use: Games or game parts (excl. marbles and computer games).....***5019**

Corn maze Use: Amusement attractions (incl. rides).....	1293	Covers Choose among: Ironing board covers Use: Ironing boards or covers	0408
Corn poppers, electric	0212	Mattress covers Use: Other bedding.....	4054
Co-sleeper, infant Use: Bassinets or cradles	1537	Tarpaulins	1741
Corset/waist trainer Use: Day wear	1645	Crack Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code.....	5555
Cosmetic bags or cases Use: Luggage (excl. footlockers)	1623	Cradles Choose among: Bassinets or cradles	1537
Also consider: Toy make-up kits or cosmetics		Doll cradles Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures	1394
Cosmetics (incl. facial and eye make-up, deodorants, hair preparations, nail polish and removers, bath oils, skin creams and lotions, etc.) Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age	1913	Crafts Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes)	0569
Costumes or masks	1342	Crates Choose among: Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans)	1112
Cots	4069	Plastic containers (rigid or semi- rigid, excl. bottles and jars).....	1123
Also consider: Beds		Wooden crates or containers	1125
Cotton balls Use: Manicuring devices.....	1659	If type of crate is not specifically identified, Use: Containers, not specified	1141
Cotton candy machine Use: Appliances, other or not stated	0482	Crayons or chalk (excl. billiard or pool chalk) ...	5010
Cotton-tipped swabs	Do not report	Cream pitchers Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses).....	0474
Couches Use: Sofas, couches, davenports, divans or studio couches	0679	Creams, skin care Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age Use: Cosmetics	1913
Counters or counter tops (excl. bars)	1864	Creeper / roller Use: Other manual workshop tools	0881
Counter-mounted cooking surfaces Choose among: Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens)	0278	Crepe makers or pans Choose among: Electric frying pans or skillets	0222
Gas ranges or ovens.....	0279	Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners).....	0460
Other ranges or ovens.....	0280	If type of crepe maker is not specifically identified, Use: Cookware, not specified.....	0466
If type of counter-mounted cooking surface is not specifically identified, Use: Ranges or ovens, not specified.....	0281		
Counter-top ovens, broilers or toaster ovens; electric	0216		
Coupon cutter Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)	1650		

Cribs or crib springs*Choose among:*

Cribs (excl. portable cribs) 1543

Portable cribs 1529

*If type of crib or crib spring is not specifically identified,**Use:* Cribs, not specified 1545**Crib-related equipment***Choose among:*

Bumper pads

Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) 1542

Infant sleep positioner

Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) 1542

Mattresses or pads

Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) 1542*Also consider:*

Waterbeds or waterpillows

Mobiles or crib gyms 1526

Monitoring devices

Use: Radios (self-contained units; excl. two-way radios) 0555

Crib tent

Use: Cribs, not specified 1545**Cribs, doll***Use:* Dolls, plush toys, and action figures 1394**Cricket***Use:* Other ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment) 3235**Crockery cookers***Use:* Slow cookers 0268**Croquet (activity/apparel/equipment) 1208****Crossbow***Use:* Archery (activity/apparel/equipment) 1235**Crowbars***Use:* Other manual workshop tools 0881**Crutches, canes, or walkers Do not report****Cubbies***Use:* Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified 4056**Cues, billiard or pool***Use:* Billiards or pool (activity/apparel/equipment) 1260**Cultivators***Choose among:*

Hand cultivators

Use: Other unpowered garden tools 1403

Power cultivators

Use: Power tillers or cultivators (not farm equipment) 1408**Cupboards***Use:* Cabinets, racks, room

dividers and shelves 4056

Cups*Choose among:*

Cups (drinking)

Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses) 0474

Measuring cups

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified 0428**Curlers, eyelash***Use:* Manicuring devices 1659**Curlers, hair***Use:* Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins 1682**Curling irons***Use:* Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins 1682**Curling (activity/apparel/equipment) 3282****Curtain hooks, rings or rods***Use:* Drapery or curtain rods, hooks or rings 4055**Curtains***Use:* Draperies, curtains or shower curtains (fabric or plastic) 0617**Cutlery***Choose among:*

Flatware (excl. knives) 0417

Knives, not elsewhere classified 0464

Cutters*Choose among:*

Bolt cutters

Use: Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches **0857**

Box openers/cutters

Use: Knives with replaceable blades..... **0836**Brushcutters, powered..... **1463**

Fabric cutters

Use: Knives with replaceable blades **0836**

Food cutters

*Choose among:*Food processors **0275**Knives, not elsewhere classified..... **0464**Slicers and choppers **0469**

Glass cutters

*Choose among:*Glass bottle cutting equipment **0532**Other manual workshop tools..... **0881**

Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered

(excl. brushcutters) **1464**

Paper cutters (not scissors)

Use: Paper cutters **1654**Pill cutters..... **Do not report**

Rug cutters

Use: Knives with replaceable blades..... **0836****Cutting boards, kitchen***Use:* Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified... **0428****Cutting torches 0874***Also consider:*

Soldering equipment

Welding equipment

Cycles*Choose among:*ATVs..... See: **All-terrain vehicles**

Bicycles and accessories (excl.

mountain or all-terrain bicycles)..... **5040**Licensed 2-wheeled motor vehicles **Do not report**Mountain or all-terrain bicycles & accessories **5033**Minibikes, powered **5035**Mopeds or power-assisted cycles **3215**Motorcycles **Do not report**Two-wheeled, *powered, off-road* vehicles (incl.

dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and

minibikes) **5036**

Pedal-powered adult vehicles (3 or

more wheels)..... **3202**Tricycles, children's..... **1301**Unicycles..... **1283**

D**Dancing (activity/apparel/equipment).....3278****Dart guns, toy***Use:* Toy guns with projectiles.....1399**Darts or lawn darts***Choose among:*

Darts, for indoor use (activity or equipment).....3289

Darts, blowgun

Use: Darts, not specified3291

Darts, lawn (activity or equipment)3290

Darts, not specified.....3291

Davenport*Use:* Sofas, couches, davenports,
divans or studio couches.....0679**Day wear1645****Deck/wood sealant***Use:* Paints, varnishes or shellacs.....0960**Decks***Use:* Porches, balconies, open side
floors or floor openings.....1817**Decks, swimming pool***Use:* Porches, balconies, open side
floors or floor openings.....1817**Decks, tape***Use:* Tape recorders or players (self-
contained units).....0556**Decorations, seasonal***Choose among:*

Artificial Christmas trees.....1701

Christmas decorations (nonelectric).....1729

Christmas tree lights.....1711

Christmas tree stands or supports.....1712

Electric Christmas decorations
(excl. Christmas tree lights).....1736Seasonal decorations
(excl. Christmas decorations).....1714**Decorations, wall***Use:* Pictures, picture frames
or wall decorations0652**Decorative hair clips***Use:* Hair curlers, curling irons,
clips and hairpins.....1682**Decorative yard equipment***Choose among:*Decorative yard equipment, excluding
water features1465Decorative water features, including
man-made ponds and fountains.....1466**Decorators, cake***Use:* Kitchen gadgets, not
elsewhere classified0428**Deep fryers, electric.....0219****Deer stands/tree stands***Use:* Tree stands (hunting).....1895**Defrosting devices***Use:* Kitchen gadgets, not
elsewhere classified0428**Degreasers***Choose among:*Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze,
lubricants, waxes and windshield
wiper fluids)0955General-purpose household cleaners
(excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil
and toilet bowl products)0954If type of degreaser is not specified,
Use: General-purpose household cleaners
(excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil
and toilet bowl products)0954**Dehumidifiers0306***Also consider:*

Air conditioners

Dehydrators*Use:* Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere
classified0428**Dental floss..... Do not report****Denture adhesive Do not report****Deodorants***Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age**Use:* Cosmetics1913

Deodorizers, room*Choose among:*Liquid room deodorizers or fresheners.....**0973**Solid room deodorizers or fresheners**0974***If type of room deodorizer is not specifically identified,**Use:* Room deodorizers or fresheners,
not specified**0975****Deodorizers, toilet bowl***Use:* Toilet bowl products**0951****Desk lamps***Use:* Electric table lamps, floorlamps or desk lamps**4071****Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)..... 1650****Desks, dressers, bureaus, chests,
or buffets.....0604****Desiccants (drying chemicals)***Use:* Chemicals, not elsewhere classified**0921****Detectors***Choose among:*Carbon monoxide detectors**0712**

Smoke detectors

*Use:*Fire or smoke alarms.....**0702****Detergents***Choose among:*Dishwasher detergents.....**0934**Dishwashing liquid.....**0979**Laundry soaps or detergents.....**0949***If type of detergent is not specifically identified,**Use:* Detergents, not specified**0976***Also consider:*

Soaps

Diaper fasteners (excl. safety pins) 1551**Diaper pail deodorizers***Use:* Solid room deodorizers or fresheners**0974****Diaper pails 1528****Diapers***Choose among:**For infants/babies/toddlers,**Use:* Diapers**1512***For adults Do not report***Diesel fuels0962****Diggers, post hole***If powered tool:**Use:* Other power garden tools**1409***If manual tool, use:**Use:* Other unpowered garden tools**1403***If not specified if tool is a powered**or a manual tool,**Use:* Tools, not specified**0893****Digital audio players***Use:* Other sound recording, reproducingor receiving equipment.....**0573****Digital cameras and accessories***Use:* Photographic equipment (excl.chemicals and projectors).....**0536****Dining, dinette or kitchen tables***Use:* Tables (excl. baby changing tables,

billiard or pool tables and television

tables or stands).....**4057****Dining rooms (fire)***Use:* General home or roominvolvement in fires **1866***Use this code only for home fires where no**consumer product can be identified.***Dirt bikes***Use:* Two-wheeled, *powered, off-road* vehicles

(incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds

and minibikes).....**5036****Disco ball***Use:* Pictures, picture framesor wall decorations**0652****Discus***Use:* Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment;excl. jogging or running for fitness)**5030****Dishcloths***Use:* Towels or cloths.....**0666****Dishes***Choose among:*

Tableware and accessories

(excl. drinking glasses).....**0474**

Food warming dishes

Use: Food warmers.....**0221**

Toy dishes

Use: Pretend electronics, tools,housewares and appliances.....**5020****Dishtowels***Use:* Towels or cloths.....**0666****Dishwasher detergents..... 0934****Dishwashers 0214**

Dishwashing liquids	0979	Diving or diving boards	1278
Disk golf		<i>Also consider:</i>	
Use: Flying discs and boomerangs	5017	Scuba diving	
Disks/Discs		Doctor kits, toy	
Choose among:		Use: Pretend electronics, tools,	
Snow disks	1274	housewares and appliances.....	5020
Compact discs		Docks	
Use: Compact discs (CDs) and DVDs.....	0575	Choose among:	
Disinfectants, household		Boat docks	Do not report
Choose among:		Loading docks	
Ammonia, household.....	0930	Use: Porches, balconies, open-sided	
General-purpose household cleaners (excl.		floors or floor openings.....	1817
abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet		Dodgeball	
bowl products).....	0954	Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/	
Lye	0969	equipment)	3235
Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant		Dog or pet doors	
preparations	0945	Use: Pet supplies (excl. food/medicine)	1715
Toilet bowl products	0951	Doghouses	
Dispensers, lotion or soap		Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods and medicines)..	1715
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not		Doll houses and other play scenes	5018
elsewhere classified	0428	Includes doll furniture and other accessories	
Dispensers, paper cups or towels		Dolls, plush toys, and action figures	1394
Choose among:		Includes doll clothes and other accessories	
Kitchen gadgets.....	0428	Dollies, handtrucks, or luggage carriers	1680
Public use equipment.....	1738	<i>Also consider:</i>	
Dispenser, toothpaste		Grocery carts or shopping carts	
Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures		Door bells	
or accessories; excl. enclosures,		Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl.	
faucets, spigots and towel racks)	0611	panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)	4062
Disposable diapers		Door draft stoppers	
Use: Diapers	1512	Use: Thermal or sound insulation materials	1803
Disposers, garbage	0237	Door hardware	
<i>Also consider:</i>		Use: Cabinet or door hardware	1820
Incinerators		Door openers	
Trash compactors		Choose among:	
Distribution systems, electrical		Automatic doors or door openers	
Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl.		(excl. garage doors)	0137
panelboards, receptacles or interrupters).....	4062	Automatic garage doors or door openers.....	0138
Divans		Cabinet or door hardware	1820
Use: Sofas, couches, davenport,		Door security barriers	
divans, or studio couches.....	0679	Use: Window or door security barriers	1888
Dive sticks		Door sills or frames (jambs)	1878
Use: Water toys (excl. or squeaker toys and		Door springs	
inner tubes or similar flotation equipment).....	1365	Use: Cabinet or door hardware	1820
Dividers, room			
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and			
shelves, not elsewhere classified	4056		

Doorknobs		Drawing supplies	
Use: Cabinet or door hardware	1820	Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes)	0569
Doormats		Also consider:	
Use: Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excl. bathtub mats)	0612	Crayons or chalk	
Doors		Drawing toys	
Choose among:		Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified	1381
Glass doors or doors with glass panels	1892	Dressers	
Doors, other or not specified	1893	Use: Desk, dressers, chests, bureaus, or buffets	0604
If door is specifically identified as a garage door, choose among:		Dresses	
Garage doors, (excl. automatic garage doors or door openers)	1886	Use: Day wear	1645
Automatic garage doors or door openers	0138	Dressing gowns	
If type of garage door is not specified as manual or automatic,		Use: Nightwear	1644
Use Garage doors, (excl. automatic garage doors or door openers)	1886	Dressings or bandages	Do not report
If type of automatic door is not specified as a garage door,		Drill bits	
Use: Automatic doors or door openers (excl. garage doors)	0137	Code the type of drill used.	
Also consider:		Choose among:	
Bathtub enclosures		Manual drills	0829
Door security barriers		Power drills or accessories, portable	0855
Gates		Power drills or accessories, stationary	0856
Doorstops	0434	If type of power drill is not specifically identified,	
Downspouts		Use: Power drills or accessories, not specified	0871
Use: Gutters, drainpipes, down-spouts or runoff pipes	1812	If type of drill is not specifically identified,	
Drain cleaners, chemical	0929	Use: Drills, not specified	0847
Drain cover for swimming pools or hot tubs		Drill presses	
Choose among:		Use: Stationary power drills or accessories	0856
Swimming pool		Drills, workshop	
Hot tubs or home spas		Choose among:	
Drain snakes	0880	Manual drills	0829
Drain pipes		Power drills or accessories, portable	0855
Choose among:		Power drills or accessories, stationary	0856
Gutters, drainpipes, down-spouts or runoff pipes	1812	If type of power drill is not specifically identified,	
Plumbing pipes		Use: Power drills or accessories, not specified	0871
Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)	0374	If type of drill is not specifically identified,	
Draperies		Use: Drills, not specified	0847
Use: Draperies, curtains or shower curtains (fabric or plastic)	0617	Drill team	
Drapery or curtain rods, hooks or rings	4055	Use: Sports or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified	1200
Drawers		Drill team rifle/gun	
Use: Desk, dressers, chests, bureaus, or buffets	0604	Use: Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified	1200
		Drink mixer, electric	
		Use: Electric blenders	0215
		Drink stirrers	See: Swizzle sticks

Drinking fountains	0136	Dry erase boardsSee: Chalkboards/Blackboards	
Drinking glasses	0478	Dry gas	
Drinking straws	0443	Use: Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes & windshield wiper fluids).....	0955
Driveways	Do not report	Dry ice	0914
Driveway or concrete sealants		Drywall	
Use: Workshop compounds or chemicals.....	0833	If drywall is being used in construction, Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified.....	1876
Driveway markers		If drywall is part of a completed structure, Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure).....	1884
Use: Decorative yard equipment, excluding water features	1465	Otherwise.....	Do not report
Drones		Dryer balls	
Choose among:		Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers or cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes).....	0952
If outdoor/commercial/govt. use	Do not report	Dryers, clothes	
If indoor use/toy, Use: Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)	5021	Choose among:	
Dropper, medicine	Do not report	Electric clothes dryers	0106
Drugs - Legal		Gas clothes dryers	0107
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age		If combination washer/dryer Use: Washing machines other or not specified.....	0140
Choose among:		If type of clothes dryer is not specifically identified, Use: Clothes dryers, not specified.....	0127
Antihistamines.....	1928	Also consider: Clotheslines or clothes drying racks	
Aspirin or aspirin compounds	1923	Dryers, hair	1602
Aspirin substitutes	1930	Drying chemicals/Desiccants	
Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines)	1927	Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere classified	0921
Preparations containing iron salts	1916	Drying racks	
Nasal spray (prescription or OTC) Use: Other drugs or medications.....	1932	Use: Clotheslines or clothes drying racks (excl. poles)	1821
Tablet or capsule drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines)	1931	Ductwork for heating or cooling systems (excl. flues)	0371
Other drugs or medications	1932	Duffle bag	
If type of drug is not specifically identified, Use: Drugs or medications, not specified.....	1929	Use: Luggage (excl. foot lockers).....	1623
Also consider:		Dumbbell	
Liniments or rubbing compounds Veterinary medicines		Use: Weight lifting (activity/apparel/equipment) ..	3265
Drugs - Illegal		Dumpsters	
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age		Use: Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins	0413
Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code	5555	Dune buggies/beach buggies	3288
Drum corps / marching bands		Also consider: Utility vehicles	
Use: Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified	1200		
Dry cleaning sheets			
Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes)	0952		

Duplicating machines

Use: Business and office machines.....**0571**

DVD players

Use: Video players and recorders
(excl. cameras).....**0576**

DVDs

Use: Compact discs (CDs) and DVDs..... **0575**

DVR recorders

Use: Video players and recorders
(excl. cameras).....**0576**

Dyes

Choose among:

Non-cosmetic dyes.....**0957**

Cosmetic dyes

*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age*

Use: Cosmetics**1913**

Medical use dyes

*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age*

Use Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin) **1927**

E

Ear buds (headphones) <i>Use:</i> Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units).....	0546	Electric timers	0710
Ear plugs <i>Use:</i> Ear protection devices	1617	Electrical outlets or receptacles	4061
Ear protection devices	1617	Electrical switches or distribution systems <i>Use:</i> Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters).....	4062
Earrings <i>Use:</i> Jewelry (excl. watches).....	1616	Electrical testing equipment	0815
Easels <i>Use:</i> Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes)	0569	<i>Also consider:</i> Voltage adapters	
Easter baskets <i>Use:</i> Seasonal decorations (excl. Christmas decorations)	1714	Electrical wire or wiring systems <i>Choose among:</i> Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters).....	4062
Edgers <i>Choose among:</i> Brushcutters, powered	1463	Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground fault interrupters (GFCIs) or fuses.....	4063
Manual lawn trimmers or edgers	1450	Electrician's tapes <i>Use:</i> Tapes (with adhesive surfaces)	0927
Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters).....	1464	Electronic cigarettes (E-cigarettes) <i>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age</i> Other drugs or medications.....	1932
<i>If type of edger is not specifically identified,</i> <i>Use:</i> Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified	1447	Electronic games <i>Use:</i> Computers (equipment and electronic games).....	0557
Eggbeaters <i>Use:</i> Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified	0428	<i>Also consider:</i> Games or game parts Toys, not elsewhere classified	
<i>Also consider:</i> Mixers		Elevators or other lifts (excl. escalators, hoists, jacks, forklifts and automotive lifts)	1889
Eight-track tapes <i>Use:</i> Recording tapes.....	0531	Elliptical machine (stationary) <i>Use:</i> Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment).....	3277
Elastic bands <i>Use:</i> Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)	1650	Emery boards <i>Use:</i> Manicuring devices	1659
Elastic cords or straps <i>Use:</i> Stretch cords or stretch straps	0886	Emergency or exit lighting <i>Use:</i> Other electric lighting equipment	4039
Electrical products	See next entries or refer to specific product	Enclosures, bathtub or shower <i>Choose among:</i> Glass bathtub or shower enclosures	0609
Electric cords <i>Choose among:</i> Electric appliance cords <i>If cord is part of an electric appliance, use code for the specified appliance.</i>		Non-glass bathtub or shower enclosures.....	0610
Cords, electrical, other or not specified	4081	<i>If type of bathtub enclosure is not specifically identified,</i> <i>Use:</i> Bathtub or shower enclosures, not specified	4030
Electric extension cords	0685		
Electric heat tapes	0390		

End tables		Exercise (activity or apparel, <i>without equipment</i>), incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging, running (excl. track and field)	3299
Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands).....	4057		
Energizers		Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment)	3277
Use: Batteries.....	0884		
Engine oils		Exercisers, baby.....	1520
Use: Lubricants	0913	Also consider:	
		Baby walkers or jumpers	
		Other baby carriers	
Engines, internal combustion (non-vehicular)	0820	Exhaust fans	
		Use: Fans.....	0380
Entertainment centers		Exit or emergency lighting	
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified	4056	Use: Other electric lighting equipment	4039
Envelopes		Extension cords	0685
Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws, and cardboard products).....	1137	Extension or straight ladders.....	4077
Epées		Extension work lights	
Use: Fencing (activity/apparel/equipment)	3260	Use: Trouble lights or extension work lights.....	0877
Epsom salt		Extinguishers, fire.....	0701
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age		Eye liner sharpener	
Use: Other drugs or medications.....	1932	Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens/pencils).....	1650
Equipment, agricultural	Do not report	Eye make-up	
Equipment, general medical.....	Do not report	Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age	
Equipment, industrial.....	Do not report	Use: Cosmetics	1913
Erasers		Eye protection devices	1607
Choose among:		Eyedrops	
If eraser is attached to a pen or pencil,		Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age	
Use: Pens and pencils.....	1685	Use: Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations, and anti-histamines).....	1927
If eraser is <u>not</u> attached,		Eyeglasses (excl. sunglasses and contact lenses).....	Do not report
Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens/pencils).....	1650		
Erector sets			
Use: Building sets.....	1345		
Escalators	1890		
Also consider:			
Moving walks			
Escape devices			
Use: Fire escape devices (excl. ladders).....	0711		
Essential oil for aromatherapy			
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age			
Use: Cosmetics	1913		
Examination table (medical).....	Do not report		

F

Fabric cutters		Favors, party	1720
Use: Knives with replaceable blades	0836	Fax machines	
Fabric softeners		Use: Business and office machines	0571
Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers or cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes).....	0952	Feeding table (for infants and children)	
Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers or cleaning fluids, bleaches, and dyes)	0952	Use: High chairs	1555
Fabrics (not part of finished item)	4045	Feminine hygiene products	Do not report
Face paint		Fences or fence posts	1871
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age		Also consider:	
Use: Cosmetics	1913	Baby gates or barriers	
Facial and eye make-up		Window or door security barriers	
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age		Fencing (activity/apparel/equipment)	3260
Use: Cosmetics	1913	Ferrous sulfates or glutamates	
Facial brushes		Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age	
Use: Bath or facial brushes.....	1678	Use: Preparations containing iron salts.....	1916
Facial saunas		Fertilizers	
Use: Saunas.....	1612	Choose among:	
Falls, hair		Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excl. pesticides).....	1053
Use: Wigs, falls or hairpieces	1605	Plant foods or fertilizers for potted plants	1445
Fan-heater combinations		If type of fertilizer is not specifically identified,	
Use: Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified.....	0393	Use: Fertilizers, not specified	1023
Also consider:		Fertilizer spreaders	
Heat pumps		Use: Seed and fertilizer spreaders	1430
Fans	0380	Fiberglass insulation	
Fans, decorative (paper or aluminum)		Use: Thermal or sound insulation materials	1803
Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases, or urns.....	0654	Also consider:	
Fans, water-cooled		Construction materials	
Use: Air conditioners.....	0381	Field day	
Farm tractors	Do not report	Use code for specific activity/product, if mentioned.	
Farm yards, toy		Otherwise,	
Use: Doll houses and other play scenes	5018	Use: Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified.....	1200
Fasteners, diaper (excl. safety pins)	1551	Field hockey (activity/apparel/equipment)	1295
Fasteners, shoelace (for infants)	1539	Figurines	
Faucets or spigots	0699	Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns.....	0654
Faucet water heaters	0236	Files	
		Choose among:	
		Manicuring devices	1659
		Manual filing or sanding tools.....	0862
		Filing cabinets	
		Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves.....	4056

Film

Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors)..... **0536**

Filters (excl. swimming pool and aquarium filters)..... 4005

Fire blankets

Use: Fire extinguishers **0701**

Fire escape devices (excl. ladders) 0711

Fire escape ladders 4078

Fire extinguishers 0701

Fire hoses Do not report

Fire hydrants Do not report

Fire or smoke alarms..... 0702

Fire pot, ceramic

Use: Outdoor patio heaters and firepits, manufactured **0394**

Fire sprinklers 0713

Fires

Use: General home or room involvement in fires **1866**

Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.

Firearms

Choose among:

Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns)..... **1237**

Guns or other firearms..... **3224**

Guns, not specified **3253**

Also consider:

BBs or pellets

Gunpowder or ammunition (excl. BBs and pellets)

Firecrackers

Use: Fireworks **1313**

Firepits (manufactured)

Use: Outdoor patio heaters and firepits, manufactured **0394**

Fireplace equipment..... 0663

Fireplaces

Choose among:

Built-in fireplaces..... **0336**

Electric fireplaces, factory built **0346**

Gas-burning fireplaces, factory built..... **0334**

Outdoor patio heaters and firepits, manufactured **0394**

Wood-burning fireplaces, factory built **0316**

If type of fireplace is not specifically identified,

Use: Fireplaces, not specified **0342**

Also consider:

Chimneys

Firewood, packaged

Use: Fireplace equipment..... **0663**

Fireworks..... 1313

First-aid equipment (excl.

medications)..... Do not report

Also consider:

Heating or cooling comfort packs (nonelectric)

Fishbowls

Use: Aquariums or accessories..... **1240**

Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. fishing knives)..... 3223

Fishing knives

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified..... **0464**

Fishponds

Use: Decorative water features, including man-made ponds and fountains..... **1466**

Fitness/activity tracker, personal (including pedometers and non-medical heart rate monitors) 5038

Fittings, gas pipe (incl. flexible connectors)

Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) **0374**

Fittings, gas tank

Use: Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings..... **0131**

Fixtures, light See: Lighting equipment

Flags

Choose among:

Decorative yard equipment, excluding water features..... **1465**

Miniature or desktop flags

Use: Toys not elsewhere classified..... **1381**

For use on vehicles or vehicle antennas

Use: Automotive tools or accessories **0821**

Flagpoles Use: Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, pole vaults, playground equipment and telephone poles)	1865	Floor openings Use: Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings	1817
Flare gun Use: Flares.....	1718	Floor polish Use: Floor waxes	0904
Flares	1718	Floor polishers Use: Floor buffers or waxers	0113
Flashbulbs or flash attachments Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors)	0536	Floor wax removers Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)	0954
Flashlight batteries Use: Batteries	0884	Floor wax	0904
Flashlights Use: Flashlights or battery-powered lanterns.....	0639	Floor waxers Use: Floor buffers or waxers	0113
Flats (greenhouse supplies) Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals)	1413	Floors or flooring materials	1807
Flatware (excl. knives)	0417	Flotation toys (excl. official life saving devices)	3279
Flexible gas connectors Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)	0374	Flower pots Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals).....	1413
Flippers Choose among: Scuba diving (activity/apparel/equipment).....	1275	Flowers, artificial Use: Artificial flowers or plants	0653
Swimming (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. flotation devices).....	3274	Flues Use: Metal chimneys, stove-pipes or flues.....	0373
“Floaties” Use: Flotation toys (excl. official life saving devices)	3279	Fluorescent tubes or bulbs Use: Light bulbs (excl. Christmas tree light bulbs)	0627
Floodlights Use: Outdoor electric lighting equipment	1452	Flying discs and boomerangs (activity/apparel/equipment)	5017
Floor buffers or waxers	0113	Also consider: Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)	
Floor furnaces (built into floor)	0384	Fly swatter Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified.....	0428
Floor hockey Use: Street hockey (activity/apparel/ equipment)	3245	Fog machine and liquid fog Choose among: Fog machine Use: Public use items	1738
Floor lamps Choose among: Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen	4070	Liquid fog Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere classified	0921
Floor lamps or table lamps, electric (excl. halogen lamps)	4071	Foil, aluminum Use: Aluminum foil wrapping products.....	1139

Foils		Footstools, ottomans or hassocks.....	4079
<i>Use:</i> Fencing (activity/apparel/equipment).....	3260	Footwear	
Folding chairs		<i>If injury occurs during playing of sport or game</i>	
<i>Use:</i> Beach chairs or folding chairs.....	4016	<i>requiring special footwear, use code for that sport.</i>	
Folding doors		<i>If not,</i>	
<i>Use:</i> Doors, other or not specified.....	1893	<i>Use:</i> Footwear.....	1615
Folding high chairs		<i>Also consider:</i>	
<i>Use:</i> High chairs.....	1555	Waders	
Folding stairs		Foot measuring device	
<i>Use:</i> Pull-down or folding stairs.....	1840	<i>Use:</i> Public use equipment.....	1738
Folding tables		Foot warmer, electric	
<i>Use:</i> Tables (excl. baby changing tables,		<i>Use:</i> Heating pads, electric.....	0110
pool or billiard tables and television		Forklifts.....	Do not report
tables or stands).....	4057	Forks	
Folding trays		<i>Use:</i> Flatware (excl. knives).....	0417
<i>Use:</i> Trays (excl. food warmers).....	0432	Formaldehyde	
Fondue pots.....	0462	<i>Consult entry for specific product,</i>	
<i>Also consider:</i>		<i>such as:</i>	
Fuels for chafing dishes or fondue pots		Carpets	
Food dehydrators		Chemicals	
<i>Use:</i> Kitchen gadgets, not		Panels or paneling	
elsewhere classified.....	0428	Thermal or sound insulation materials	
Food grinders.....	0471	Forts, toy	
Food, pet.....	Do not report	<i>Use:</i> Doll houses and other play scenes.....	5018
Food processors.....	0275	<i>Also consider:</i>	
Food slicers		Treehouses or playhouses	
<i>Use:</i> Slicers and choppers.....	0469	Fountain pumps	
Food warmers.....	0221	<i>Use:</i> Pumps, not elsewhere classified.....	1462
Foods.....	Do not report	Fountains	
Foosball or table football		<i>Choose among:</i>	
<i>Use:</i> Toys, not elsewhere classified.....	1381	Decorative water features, including	
Footbag or kickbag ball		man-made ponds and fountains.....	1466
<i>Use:</i> Sports and recreational activity,		Decorative tabletop fountains	
not elsewhere classified.....	1200	<i>Use:</i> Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns.....	0654
Football (activity/apparel/equipment).....	1211	Drinking fountains.....	0136
Footboards		Four by four (4x4) motor vehicles.....	Do not report
<i>Use:</i> Beds or bedframes, other or		Four-wheeled ATVs (excl. dune buggies).....	3286
not specified.....	4076	Four or more wheeled	
Footlockers.....	0693	motor vehicles.....	Do not report
		Four-square (“squareball”)	
		<i>Use:</i> Other ball sports (activity/apparel/	
		equipment).....	3235
		Fragrance diffuser	
		<i>Use:</i> Appliances, other or not specified.....	0482

Frames*Choose among:*

Bed frames	
Use: Beds or bedframes, other or not specified.....	4076
Door frames	
Use: Door sills or frames.....	1878
Picture frames	
Use: Pictures, picture frames or wall decorations	0652
Window frames	
Use: Window sills or frames	1870

Franklin stoves*Use:* Coal or wood-burning stoves **0367***Also consider:*

Stovepipes

Freezer pack/ice pack for use in coolers*Use:* Portable food or beverage coolers..... **3250****Freezers (separate from refrigerators)..... 0263****Freezers, ice cream***Use:* Ice cream makers..... **0274****Fresheners, air***Choose among:*Liquid room deodorizers or fresheners..... **0973**Solid room deodorizers or fresheners **0974***If type of air freshener is not specifically identified,**Use:* Room deodorizers or fresheners, not specified..... **0975****Fresheners, breath (non-aerosol)***Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age**Use:* Oral hygiene products **2640****Fryers, deep***Use:* Deep fryers, electric..... **0219****Fryers, turkey***Choose among:*

Electric turkey fryers

Use: Deep fryers, electric..... **0219**

Nonelectric turkey fryers

Use: Other cookware **0465***If type of turkey fryer is not specifically identified,**Use:* Other cookware **0465****Frying pans***Choose among:*Electric frying pans or skillets..... **0222**

Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl.

pressure cookers and canners)..... **0460**Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric)..... **0461***If type of frying pan is not specifically identified,**Use:* Cookware, not specified..... **0466****Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl.****micro-torches)..... 1688***Also consider:*

Multi-purpose lighters, electric

Fuel-burning lighting equipment 4060**Fuel oils***Choose among:*Diesel fuels **0962**Kerosene..... **0963**Lamp oils..... **0964***If type of fuel oil is not specifically identified,**Use:* Fuel oils, not specified..... **0965****Fuel storage tanks***Choose among:*

Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane,

LP and butane tanks) **0980**Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings..... **0131***Also consider:*

Gasoline cans

Fuels for chafing dishes**or fondue pots..... 0941****Furnaces***Choose among:*Coal furnaces..... **0309**Electric furnaces (excl. floor furnaces) **0318**Gas furnaces (excl. floor furnaces) **0310**Oil furnaces (excl. floor furnaces)..... **0311**Floor furnaces (built into floor)..... **0384**

Wood burning furnaces

Use: Furnaces, other or not specified **0322***If type of furnace is not specifically identified,**Use:* Furnaces, other or not specified **0322***Also consider:*

Heaters

Furnishings, workshop..... 0854

Furniture (beds)*Choose among:*

Bassinets or cradles.....	1537
Bed rails	4075
Bunk beds	0661
Convertible beds, hideaway beds or sofa beds	0680
Cots.....	4069
Cribs (excl. portable cribs)	1543
Futons	4064
Inflatable beds Use: Inflatable furniture.....	4011
Portable cribs	1529
Toddler beds	4082
Waterbeds or water pillows.....	0662
<i>If type of crib is not specifically identified, Use: Cribs, not specified.....</i>	1545
<i>If type of bed is not specifically identified, Use: Beds or bedframes, other or not specified.....</i>	4076

Furniture casters

*If not used with furniture or furniture type is unknown,
Use: Furniture, not specified.....* 4014

Furniture (chairs)*Choose among:*

Attachable high chairs.....	1556
Beach chairs or folding chairs.....	4016
High chairs	1555
Potty chairs (child) or training seats.....	1535
Recliner chairs	0670
Rocking chairs.....	0671
Chairs, other or not specified.....	4074

Also consider:

Wheelchairs

Furniture, inflatable 4011

Furniture (stools)*Choose among:*

Barstools or kitchen stools	4025
Step stools	0620
Footstools, ottomans, or hassocks	4079
Stools, other or not specified	4080

Furniture (tables)*Choose among:*

Baby changing tables	1502
Billiard or pool tables Use: Billiards or pool (activity/apparel/ or equipment)	1260
Nightstands Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands)	4057
Television tables or stands	0519
Tables, not elsewhere classified Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands)	4057

Furniture (other)*Choose among:*

Bars and bar accessories (excl. gymnastic and weight lifting equipment).....	4058
Benches (excl. workbenches)	0687
Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves.....	4056
Desks, dressers, bureaus, chests, or buffets	0604
Dressers Use: Desks, dressers, bureaus, chests, or buffets	0604
Entertainment centers Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves	4056
Inflatable furniture	4011
Nightstands Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, pool or billiard tables and television tables or stands)	4057
Sofas, couches, davenports, divans or studio couches.....	0679
Other furniture.....	4013
<i>If type of furniture is not specifically identified, Use: Furniture, not specified.....</i>	4014
<i>Also consider:</i> Lawn furniture	

Furniture, doll

Use: Doll houses and other play scenes..... 5018

Furniture cleaners

*Use: General-purpose household
cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia,
pine oil and toilet bowl products)* 0954

Also consider:
Furniture polishes or waxes

Furniture polishes or waxes..... 0905

Furniture safety brackets*If furniture type is unspecified*

*Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers
and shelves.....* 4056

Fuses or fuse boxes

*Use: Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground
fault circuit interrupters or fuses)* 4063

Futons 4064

Futon bunk bed

Use: Bunk beds 0661

G

Gadgets, kitchen Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified... 0428	Garden tractors 1405
Galoshes Use: Footwear..... 1615	Gardening supplies Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals)..... 1413 Also consider: Garden or yard tools
Games or game parts (excl. marbles and computer games) 5019 Also consider: Sports	Gargles Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age Use: Oral hygiene products..... 2640
Garage door openers, automatic 0138	Gargoyles Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns..... 0654
Garage doors Choose among: Garage doors (excl. automatic garage doors or door openers)..... 1886 Automatic garage doors or door openers..... 0138 If type of garage door is not specified as manual or automatic, Use Garage doors, (excl. automatic garage doors or door openers)..... 1886	Gas connectors, flexible Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) 0374
Garbage cans Use: Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins..... 0413	Gas fumes or gas vapors of unknown origin 1898
Garbage compactors Use: Trash compactors..... 0252 Also consider: Garbage disposers	Gas hose If component part of product, use code for that product. Otherwise, Use: Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane LP, and butane tanks) 0980
Garbage disposers 0237 Also consider: Incinerators Trash compactors	Gas masks Use: Respiratory protection devices..... 1618
Garden furniture.....See: Lawn furniture	Gas pipes, pipe fittings, or distribution systems Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) 0374
Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers..... 1414	Gas tanks or tank fittings Choose among: Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane, LP and butane tanks) 0980 Propane, LP, or butane gas tanks or fittings..... 0131 Also consider: Gasoline cans
Garden or yard tools Consult entry for particular garden tool. If the specified <u>power</u> garden tool is not listed elsewhere, Use: Other power garden tools..... 1409 If the specified <u>manual</u> garden tool is not listed elsewhere, Use: Other unpowered garden tools 1403 If not specified if tool is a garden tool or workshop tool <u>or</u> not specified if it is a powered or manual tool, Use: Tools, not specified..... 0893	Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns) 1237 Also consider: BBs or pellets
Garden sprayers 1407	Gas-burning products Consult entry for specific product.

Gasoline and gasoline containers*Choose among:*

Gasoline	0910
Gasoline cans	0981
Gasoline pumps	
<i>Use:</i> Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane, LP and butane tanks)	0980

Also consider:

Fuel oils

Gasoline engines

<i>Use:</i> Internal combustion engines, non-vehicular.....	0820
--	------

Gates*Choose among:*

Baby gates or barriers.....	1506
Fences or fence posts.....	1871
Pet gates	
<i>Use:</i> Pet supplies (excl food/medicine)	1715

Also consider:

Window or door security barriers

Gazebo

<i>Use:</i> Porches, balconies, open-side floors or floor openings	1817
---	------

Gel candles and gel fuel candles

<i>Use:</i> Outdoor patio heaters and firepits, manufactured	0394
---	------

Gel fuel

<i>Use:</i> Fuel oils, not specified.....	0965
---	------

Gel, silica

<i>Use:</i> Chemicals, not elsewhere classified.....	0921
--	------

General home or room involvement**in fires..... 1866***Use this code only for home fires where
no consumer product can be identified.***Generators or power plants..... 0606***Also consider:*Residential alternative energy systems for
on-site power generation (e.g., solar panels or
wind turbines for residential power generation)**Geocaching**

<i>Use:</i> Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified.....	1200
--	------

Geothermal unit

<i>Use:</i> Heat pumps	0365
------------------------------	------

Germicides

<i>Use:</i> General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)	0954
--	------

GFCIs (ground fault circuit interrupters)*Choose among:*

GFCI receptacles	
<i>Use:</i> Electrical outlets or receptacles	4061
GFCI circuit breakers	
<i>Use:</i> Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground fault circuit interrupters or fuses)	4063

Giftwrap paper

<i>Use:</i> Paper products (excl. bags, , cups, straws, and cardboard products	1137
---	------

Girdles

<i>Use:</i> Day wear	1645
----------------------------	------

Glass*If glass pieces are of unknown
or unspecified origin.....Do not report**Otherwise, consult entry for specific glass product.**Also consider:*

Glasses, drinking

Glass bottles or jars*Choose among:*

Baby bottles or nipples	1509
Canning jars or lids	1136
Glass alcoholic beverage bottles.....	1122
Glass cookware	
<i>Use:</i> Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric)	0461
Glass soft drink bottles	1120
Other glass bottles or jars.....	1134

*If type of glass bottle or jar is not specifically identified,
Use: Glass bottles or jars, not specified.....**Also consider:*

Hot water bottles

Glass tubing or test tubes

Glass cutters*Choose among:*

Glass bottle cutting equipment	0532
Other manual workshop tools.....	0881

Glass doors

<i>Use:</i> Glass doors or doors with glass panels.....	1892
---	------

Also consider:

Garage doors

Glass ornaments*Choose among:*

Christmas decorations (nonelectric).....	1729
Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns	0654
Seasonal decorations (excl. Christmas decorations).....	1714

Glass panels	
Use:	
Windows and window glass, other than storm windows	1894
Also consider:	
Doors	
Plastic panels for doors or windows	
Glass shelves	
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves; not elsewhere classified	4056
Glass tubing or test tubes	1124
Glasses (spectacles)	
Choose among:	
Eyeglasses (excl. sunglasses and contact lenses).....	Do not report
Eye protection devices.....	1607
Sun glasses	
Use: Eye protection devices	1607
Contact lenses	Do not report
Glasses, 3 Dimensional (“3D Glasses”) for watching movies and videos	
Use: Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses.....	0529
Glasses, drinking	0478
Glasses, field or opera	
Use: Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses.....	0529
Glasses, magnifying	
Use: Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses.....	0529
Glass, architectural	
Choose among:	
Doors.....	See: Doors
Glass panels	See: Glass panels
Windows.....	See: Windows
Glider	
Choose among:	
Porch glider or lawn glider	
Use: Other furniture	4013
Playground glider	
Use: Other playground equipment.....	3219
Rocker or recliner	
Use: Chair, recliner	0670
Hang gliders.....	Do not report
Global positioning systems (GPS)	
Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games).....	0557
Globes	
Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases, or urns.....	0654
Gloves	
Use: Clothing accessories.....	1647
Glow stick (lightstick)	
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified.....	1381
Glue guns	0869
Glue removers	
Use: Solvents, other or not specified.....	0984
Glues	
Use: Adhesives (excl. tapes).....	0909
Go-carts	3259
Goggles	
Choose among:	
Safety goggles	
Use: Eye protection devices.....	1607
Swimming goggles	
Use: Swimming (activity/apparel/equipment).....	3274
Golf (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. golf carts)	1212
Golf, miniature	
Use: Golf (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. golf carts).....	1212
Golf carts	1213
Also consider:	
Utility vehicles	
Gopher bomb	
Use: Fireworks	1313
GPS (Global positioning systems)	
Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games)	0557
Grab bars	
Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks).....	0611
Grass and leaf catchers (attachments)	1431
Grass skiing	
Use: Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified	1200
Grass trimmers or edgers	
Choose among:	
Manual lawn trimmers or edgers.....	1450
Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters)	1464
If type of grass trimmer or edger is not specifically identified,	
Use: Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified.....	1447

Graters	
Use: Slicers and choppers.....	0469
Grates, fireplace	
Use: Fireplace equipment.....	0663
Grave markers	Do not report
Gravity knives	
Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified	0464
Grease fires (from cooking/foods)	Do not report
Also consider:	
General home or room involvement in fires	1866
Grease (machine or engine)	
Use: Lubricants	0913
Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals)	1413
Griddles, electric	0223
Grills (cooking)	
Choose among:	
Charcoal or wood-burning grills	3218
Electric grills	3229
Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use).....	3248
Hibachis	
Use: Charcoal or wood-burning grills	3218
Kerosene grills or stoves.....	3230
Other grills or stoves	3233
If type of grill is not specifically identified,	
Use: Grills, not specified	3249
Also consider:	
Stoves	
Grills (for heating or cooling systems)	
Use: Ductwork for heating or cooling systems (excl. flues).....	0371
Grinders	
Choose among:	
Coffee grinders	
Use: Food grinders	0471
Food grinders.....	0471
Leaf grinders	
Use: Power leaf mulchers and grinders	1433
Workshop grinders	
Choose among:	
Power workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers	0897
Manual workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers	0898
If grinder is not specified as powered or manual,	
Use: Workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers, not specified.....	0899
Grinding	
Use: In-line skating (activity/apparel/equipment) ..	3297
Grindstones	
Choose among:	
Nonelectric knife sharpeners.....	0421
Electric knife sharpeners	0240
Grinders	See: Grinders
Grocery or shopping carts	1679
Grounding devices	
Use: Lightning rods or arresters, antenna discharge units or other grounding devices	0706
Ground fault circuit interrupters (GFCI)	
Choose among:	
GFCI receptacles	
Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles	4061
GFCI circuit breakers	
Use: Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground fault circuit interrupters or fuses)	4063
Grout or grout sealant	
Use: Workshop compounds or chemicals	0833
Guardrails	Do not report

Gun*Choose among:*

Bean bag gun	
<i>Use: Personal protection devices</i>	1619
Guns or other firearms.....	3224
Gas, air or spring-operated guns	
(incl. BB guns).....	1237
Guns, not specified.....	3253
Glue guns.....	0869
Flare gun	
<i>Use: Flares</i>	1718
Paint ball guns or pellets	
<i>Use: Gas, air or spring-operated guns</i>	
(incl. BB guns).....	1237
Potato guns	
<i>Use: Gas, air or spring-operated guns</i>	
(incl. BB guns).....	1237
Screw gun	
<i>Use: Power drills or accessories</i>	0855
Spear gun	
<i>Use: Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment;</i>	
<i>excl. fishing knives)</i>	3223
Soldering guns	
<i>Use: Electric soldering equipment</i>	0866
Staple guns	
<i>Use: Heavy-duty workshop</i>	
<i>staplers</i>	0834
Stud or nail guns	
<i>Use: Nail guns or stud drivers</i>	0882
Stun guns	
<i>Use: Personal protection devices</i>	1619
Tear gas guns	
<i>Use: Personal protection devices</i>	1619
Toy guns	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns.....	5015
Toy guns with projectiles.....	1399
Other toy guns.....	5006
<i>If type of toy gun is not specifically identified,</i>	
<i>Use: Toy guns, not specified</i>	1390

Also consider:

BBs or pellets	
Gunpowder or ammunition (excl. BBs and pellets)	

Gun cabinets or racks

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified.....**4056**

Gun holster

Use: Clothing accessories.....**1647**

Gun lock*When separate from gun safe*

Use: Padlocks, chain locks, or other locks.....**0707**

Gunpowder or ammunition

(excl. BBs and pellets).....**1935**

Gun safe

Use: Safes.....**0709**

Gun scope or laser sight*If component part, code the product.**If separate from gun,*

Use: Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes, or magnifying glasses.....**0529**

Gutters, drainpipes, downspouts or

runoff pipes.....**1812**

Gymnastics (activity/apparel/equipment).....**1272***Also consider:*

Exercise equipment

Gyms (apparatus)*Choose among:*

Crib mobiles or crib gyms.....**1526**

Monkey bars, playground gyms or other playground climbing apparatus.....**1244**

H

Hacksaws.....0894

Hairbrushes

Use: Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered.....1638

Hair beads (beads for use in hair)

Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips, and hairpins 1682

Hair cleaning/coloring/straightening preparations

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Cosmetics1913

Hair clippers and trimmers.....1683

Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins (incl. bobbypins, clips barrettes, headbands, and hairbands)1682

Hair dryers1602

Hair falls

Use: Wigs, falls or hairpieces1605

Hair grooming equipment or accessories

Choose among:

Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered1638

Electric combs.....1637

Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins.....1682

Hair dryers.....1602

Hair picks
Use: Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered1638

Hair straightener
Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins.....1682

If type of comb is not specifically identified, Use: Combs, not specified1651

If type of hair grooming equipment is not specifically identified, Use: Hair grooming equipment or accessories, not specified1662

Hair picks
Use: Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered.....1638

Hair picks

Use: Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered.....1638

Hair preparations

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Cosmetics1913

Hairpieces

Use: Wigs, falls or hairpieces1605

Hairpins

Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins1682

Halloween decorations

Use: Seasonal decorations (excl. Christmas decorations)1714

Hallways (fire)

Use: General home or room involvement in fires1866

Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.

Hallucinogens

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code5555

Halogen floor or table lamps.....4070

Hammers

Choose among:

Hammers.....0827

Air hammers or jack hammers
Use: Other portable or stationary power tools0809

Hammer throw

Use: Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness)5030

Hammocks5037

Hampers, laundry.....0672

Hand cultivators

Use: Other unpowered garden tools1403

Hand garden tools

Use: Other unpowered garden tools1403

Hand grips

Choose among:

Bathtub safety handles/grips
Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks).....0611

Exercise grips
Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment)3277

Hand lawn mowers

Use: Manual push mowers (unpowered).....1402

Hand sanitizers (gel or liquid)

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code 5555

Hand saws (unpowered).....0830

Hand warmer

Use: Heating or cooling comfort packs (nonelectric)1742

Handbags

Use: Clothing accessories.....1647

Handball (activity/apparel/equipment).....1282

Handcuffs

Use: Padlocks, chain locks or other locks0707

Handrails, railings or banisters.....1829

*Also consider:
Hand grips, bathtub*

Handtrucks

Use: Dollies, handtrucks or luggage carriers.....1680

Hang gliders (activity/apparel/equipment)..... Do not report

Hangers, clothes

Use: Tie racks, belt racks or other clothes hangers 0419

Hardware

*Choose among:
Cabinet or door hardware.....1820
Nails, screws, tacks or bolts1819*

Harnesses

*Choose among:
Baby harnesses.....1524
Hunting harnesses
Use: Tree stands (hunting).....1895
Safety, work, or unspecified harnesses..... **Do not report**
*Also consider:
Baby carriers**

Harrows (not farm equipment)

Use: Power tillers or cultivators (not farm equipment).....1408

Hassocks

Use: Footstools, ottomans or hassocks.....4079

Hatchets or axes.....1426

Hats

*Use: Clothing accessories.....1647
Also consider:
Clothing*

Haunted house

Use: Amusement attractions (including rides)....1293

Headboards

Use: Beds or bedframes, other or not specified4076

Headgear

Use code for specific product or activity associated with the headgear, e.g., bicycles or football.

Head lamp (worn on the head)

Use: Flashlights or battery-powered lanterns.....0639

Headphones

Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units)0546

Hearing aids..... Do not report

Hearing aid batteries

Use: Batteries.....0884

Heart rate monitor/health tracker

*Choose among:
Medical device **Do not report**
Fitness/activity tracker, personal5038*

Heat or infrared lamps1634

*Also consider:
Sunlamps*

Heat pumps.....0365

Heat tapes, electric0390

Heaters, aquarium

Use: Aquariums or accessories.....1240

Heaters, electric

*Choose among:
Electric baseboard heaters0312
Heat pumps.....0365
Portable electric heaters0348
Oil-filled heater, electric
Use: Portable electric heaters0348
Electric heaters, not elsewhere classified0388*

Heaters, gas

*Choose among:
Portable gas or LP heaters0391
Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified.....0392*

Heaters, greenhouse

Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals)..... **1413**

Heaters, other

Choose among:
 Coal or wood-burning stoves..... **0367**
 Kerosene or oil heaters **0399**
 Outdoor patio heaters and firepits, manufactured..... **0394**
 If type of heater is not specifically identified,
 Use: Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified..... **0393**
 Also consider:
 Furnaces

Heaters, propane (portable)

Use: Portable gas or LP heaters **0391**

Heaters, water

Choose among:
 Electric water heaters (excl. immersion heaters)..... **0119**
 Faucet water heaters..... **0236**
 Gas water heaters **0118**
 Immersion water heaters, electric..... **0242**
 Other water heaters..... **0133**
 If type of water heater is specifically identified as a spa or pool water heater,
 Use: swimming pool equipment (excl. chemicals, diving boards, and swimming pool slides) **3262**
 If type of water heater is not specifically identified,
 Use: Water heaters, not specified **0134**

Heaters, waterbed

Use: Waterbeds or water pillows **0662**

Heating pads, electric 0110**Heating or cooling comfort packs (nonelectric)..... 1742****Heating registers or grills**

Use: Ductwork for heating or cooling systems (excl. flues) **0371**

Heating/air conditioning systems, combination

Use: Heat pumps..... **0365**

Hedge trimmers

Choose among:
 Manual hedge trimmers..... **1449**
 Power hedge trimmers **1427**
 If type of hedge trimmer is not specifically identified,
 Use: Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified **1447**

Helicopters (model or toy)

Choose among:
 Riding toys See: **Riding toys**
 Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) **5021**

Helium tanks

Use: Pressurized containers (nonaerosol; excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans) **1138**

Helmets

Choose among:
 Helmet, product or activity related
 Use code for specific product or activity associated with the helmets, e.g., bicycles or football.
 Medical helmet **Do not report**
 Helmet, work-related **Do not report**
 Helmet, unspecified
 Use: Clothing accessories..... **1647**

Heroin

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
 Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code **5555**

Hi-fi equipment

Choose among:
 Amateur two-way radios..... **0545**
 Radios (self-contained units; excl. two-way radios)..... **0555**
 Record players (self-contained units)..... **0563**
 Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units)..... **0546**
 Tape recorders or players (self-contained units)..... **0556**
 Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment..... **0573**
 If type of radio is not specifically identified,
 Use: Radios, not specified **0559**
 If type of hi-fi equipment is not specifically identified,
 Use: Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified **0547**

Hibachis

Use: Charcoal or wood-burning grills **3218**

Hideaway beds

Use: Convertible beds, hideaway beds or sofa beds **0680**

High chairs

Choose among:
 Attachable high chairs (incl. booster seats)..... **1556**
 High chairs **1555**

High jump

Use: Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness) **5030**

Hiking

Use: Exercise (activity or apparel, without equipment), incl. aerobics stretching, walking, jogging, running (excl. track and field).....**3299**

Hinges

Use: Cabinet or door hardware **1820**

Hobby horses

Use: Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered (e.g., rocking or bouncing horses) **1327**

Hobby materials and equipment

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) **0569**

Hockey

Choose among:

Field hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) **1295**

Floor or indoor hockey

Use: Street hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) **3245**

Ice hockey (activity/apparel/or equipment) **1279**

Roller hockey (activity/apparel/equipment).....**5032**

Street hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) **3245**

Table or air hockey

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified **1381**

If type of hockey is not specifically identified,

Use: Hockey (activity/apparel/equipment), not specified **3272**

Hoes

Use: Other unpowered garden tools..... **1403**

Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands.....0814**Hole diggers**

If *powered tool*:

Use: Other power garden tools..... **1409**

If *manual tool*, use:

Use: Other unpowered garden tools **1403**

If not specified if tool is a powered or a manual tool,

Use: Tools, not specified..... **0893**

Home equipment, toy

Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances.....**5020**

Home fires

Use: General home or room involvement in fires..... **1866**

Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.

Hoods, range or oven

Use: Fans.....**0380**

Hooks

Choose among:

Cabinet or door hooks

Use: Cabinet or door hardware **1820**

Drapery or curtain hooks

Use: Drapery or curtain rods, hooks or rings..... **4055**

Fishing hooks

Use: Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. fishing knives) **3223**

Picture display hooks

Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts..... **1819**

Hors d'oeuvre picks

Use: Toothpicks or hors d'oeuvre picks **0431**

Horseback riding (activity/apparel/equipment)..... 1239**Horses, rocking**

Use: Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered (e.g., rocking or bouncing horses)..... **1327**

Horseshoes (activity/apparel/equipment) 1257**Horseshoeing (“shoeing horses”)**

Use: Horseback riding (activity/apparel/equipment) **1239**

Hose/hosiery

Use: Day wear..... **1645**

Hoses

Choose among:

Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers **1414**

Fire hoses **Do not report**

Hospital beds..... Do not report**Hot air balloon basket..... Do not report****Hot pads**

Use: Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads **0436**

Hot pots

Use: Electric kettles or hot pots..... **0269**

Also consider:

Slow cookers

Hot tubs or home spas 0698

Also consider:

Saunas

Whirlpools or jetted bathtubs (for indoor use)

Hot water..... 1934**Hot water bottles Do not report****Hot water heaters See: Water heaters**

Hot water pipes Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)	0374	Houses, pet Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods and medicines)..	1715
Hotplates	0224	Hoverboards Use: Scooters/skateboards, powered	5042
Household cleaners <i>Choose among:</i>		Human “hamster” balls / human water balls Use: Amusement attractions (including rides)	1293
Abrasive cleaners.....	0953	Humidifiers	0304
Acids (excl. drain cleaners and battery acids).....	0936	<i>Also consider:</i> Vaporizers	
Ammonia, household.....	0930	Humidity gauge or monitor Use: Thermometers (excl. medical)	0477
Bleaches, non-cosmetic	0956	Hunting (activity)	Do not report
Caustics (excl. lye)	0968	Hunting blind Use: Tool shed.....	1887
Drain cleaners	0929	Hunting decoys <i>If used outside</i> Use: Decorative yard equipment, excluding water features	1465
General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)	0954	<i>Also consider:</i> Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns	
Germicides Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)	0954	Hunting knives Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified.....	0464
Laundry soaps or detergents.....	0949	Hunting platforms Use: Tree stands (hunting).....	1895
Lye	0969	Hunting safety harness Use: Tree stands (hunting).....	1895
Metal polishes; tarnish removers or preventatives.....	0931	Hurdles Use: Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness)	5030
Oven cleaners	0942	Hurricane lamps Use: Fuel-burning lighting equipment.....	4060
Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant preparations	0945	Hutch Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified.....	4056
Scouring cleaners Use: Abrasive cleaners	0953	Hydrants	Do not report
Scouring pads or steel wool Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails).....	0480	Hydraulic fluid or hydraulic oil <i>If hydraulic fluid or hydraulic oil is component of another product, consult entry for that product. Otherwise, choose among:</i> <i>If for use in a motor vehicle,</i> Use: Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids)	0955
Soaps (excl. laundry soaps or detergents).....	0983	<i>If source unknown or unspecified,</i> Use: Lubricants	0913
Spot removers or cleaning fluids	0977		
Toilet bowl products	0951		
Turpentine	0933		
Wallpaper cleaners, chemical	0970		
<i>If the type of household cleaner is not specifically identified,</i> Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)	0954		
<i>Also consider:</i> Cleaning equipment			
Houseplants	Do not report		
<i>Also consider:</i> Artificial plants			
House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified	1876		
<i>Code only if materials are being used in construction; Otherwise</i>	Do not report		
House fires Use: General home or room involvement in fires.....	1866		
<i>Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.</i>			

Hydrochloric acid

Use: Acids (excl. drain cleaners
and battery acids).....**0936**

Hypodermic needles or syringes..... Do not report

Hydrogen peroxide Do not report

Ice bags (used as first aid equipment) **Do not report**

Also consider:

Heating or cooling comfort packs (nonelectric)

Ice, dry..... **0914**

Ice crackers

Use: Bars and bar accessories (excl. gymnastic and weight lifting equipment)..... **4058**

Ice cream makers **0274**

Ice crushers **0270**

Also consider:

Ice picks

Ice hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) **1279**

Ice makers (separate from refrigerators) **0227**

Ice melt or rock salt

Use: Chemicals not elsewhere classified **0921**

Ice boating or snow boating (activity/apparel/equipment)..... **3247**

Ice pack/freezer pack for use in coolers
Use: Portable food or beverage coolers..... **3250**

Ice picks **0427**

Ice scrapers

Use: Manual snow or ice removal tools..... **1415**

Ice skating (activity/apparel/equipment) **3255**

Ice tea makers

Choose among:

Electric coffee makers or teapots **0217**

Unpowered coffee makers or teapots **0405**

If type of ice tea maker is not specifically identified,

Use: Coffee makers or teapots, not specified **0452**

Igniters, charcoal

Choose among:

Electric multi-purpose lighters **1689**

Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl. micro-torches)..... **1688**

If type of charcoal igniter is not specifically identified,

Use: Multi-purpose lighters, not specified..... **1690**

Immersion blender

Use: Electric blenders **0215**

Immersion water heaters, electric..... **0242**

Incense

Use: Solid room deodorizers or fresheners **0974**

Incense holder

Use: Solid room deodorizers or fresheners **0974**

Incinerators..... **0139**

Incubator, chicken

For home use,

Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods/medicines)..... **1715**

If used in an industrial setting..... **Do not report**

Indoor hockey

Use: Street hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) **3245**

Industrial Equipment **Do not report**

Infant bathtubs

Use: Baby baths or bathinettes **1544**

Infant co-sleeper

Use: Bassinets or cradles..... **1537**

Infant pillow wedges/sleep positioners

Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads)..... **1542**

Infant products

See specific products listed under "Baby"

Infant seats

Use: Other baby carriers **1549**

Also consider:

Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)

Baby carriers

Baby seats or chairs

Car seats (for infants or children)

High chairs

Potty chairs or training seats

Infant sleep sacks or sleep bags

Use: Blankets, nonelectric..... **4008**

Infant swaddlers

Use: Blankets, nonelectric..... **4008**

Infant travel bed

Use: Bassinets or cradles..... **1537**

Infant and toddler play centers (excl. jumpers, bouncers and exercisers)..... **1550**

Inflatable furniture..... **4011**

Inflatable playhouses

Choose among:

Other playground equipment..... **3219**

Amusement attractions (incl. rides) **1293**

Inflatable toys (excl. balls and balloons) 1325

Also consider:
Flotation toys

Inflatable slides (not for water)

Choose among:
For home locale
Use: Slides or sliding boards (excl. swimming pool slides) **1242**
For all other locales
Use: Amusement attractions (incl. rides) **1293**

Inflatable water slides

Use: Water slides, backyard/home (not swimming pool slides) **3294**

Inflatable water trampolines

Use: Trampolines **1233**

Infrared lamps

Use: Heat or infrared lamps **1634**
Also consider:
Sunlamps

Ink or ink pads

Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) **1650**

In-line skating (activity/apparel/equipment)..... 3297**Inner tubes**

Choose among:
Snow tubing (activity/apparel/equipment)..... **1299**
Water tubing (activity/apparel/equipment) **3200**
Flotation toys (excl. official life saving devices) **3279**

Insect induced injury Do not report**Insect traps**

Choose among:
Chemical insect traps
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Pesticides..... **1926**
Insect traps, powered **1460**

Insecticides or insecticide vaporizers

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Pesticides **1926**

Insect repellent

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Pesticides **1926**

Instruments

Choose among:
Musical instruments, electric or battery operated..... **0565**
Musical instruments, not electric or not battery operated or not specified..... **0566**
Toy musical instruments **1344**

Insulation

Use: Thermal or sound insulation materials **1803**
Also consider:
Construction materials

Intercommunication devices

Use: Telephones or telephone accessories **0550**

Interior walls or panels

Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure) **1884**
Also consider:
Wood paneling or particleboard

Internal combustion engines, non-vehicular ... 0820**Ionizers**

Use: Air purifiers..... **0307**

Iron salts

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Preparations containing iron salts..... **1916**

Ironing boards or covers 0408**Irons**

Choose among:
Clothing irons **0277**
Curling irons
Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins **1682**
Soldering irons
Choose among:
Electric soldering equipment **0866**
Nonelectric soldering equipment **0868**
If type of soldering equipment is not specifically identified,
Use: Soldering equipment, not specified..... **0859**
Toy irons
Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances..... **5020**
Waffle irons, electric..... **0235**

J

- Jack hammers**
Use: Other portable or stationary power tools **0809**
- Jackets**
Use: Outerwear **1646**
- Jack-o-lantern (carved pumpkins)..... Do not report**
- Jack knives**
Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified **0464**
- Jacks**
Choose among:
Games or game parts (excl. marbles
and computer games)..... **5019**
Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands..... **0814**
Ski jacks
Use: Snow skiing (activity/apparel/
equipment) **3283**
- Jambs, door**
Use: Door sills or frames **1878**
- Jars**..... See: **Bottles**
- Javelin**
Use: Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment;
excl. jogging or running for fitness)..... **5030**
- Jet skiing**..... **Do not report**
- Jewelry (excl. watches)**..... **1616**
- Jewelry boxes or chests**
Choose among:
Jewelry box
Use: Other containers (excl. vacuum
or pressurized containers) **1107**
Jewelry armoire
Use: Desks, dressers, chests,
bureaus, or buffets **0604**
- Jewelry cleaners, electronic**
Use: Appliances, other or not specified **0482**
- Jewelry cleaners, liquid or gels**
Use: General-purpose household cleaners
(excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and
toilet bowl products) **0954**
- Jewelry or beading kits**
Use: Art and ceramic supplies or
equipment (excl. paintbrushes) **0569**
- Jewelry, toy**
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified **1381**
- Jigsaws (tools)** **0875**
- Jogging**
Use: Exercise (activity or apparel, *without
equipment*) incl. aerobics stretching, walking,
jogging, running (excl. track and field)..... **3299**
- Jointers, power**..... **0807**
- Judo**
Use: Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment) **3257**
- Jugs**
Choose among:
Jars See: **Bottles**
Pitchers
Use: Tableware and accessories **0474**
Thermal containers
Use: Vacuum containers **1102**
Vases
Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns **0654**
- Juicers** **0271**
Also consider:
Blenders
- Jujitsu**
Use: Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment) **3257**
- Juke boxes**
Use: Record players (self-contained units) **0563**
- Jump ropes**
Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting
and gymnastic equipment) **3277**
- Jumper cables**
Use: Automotive tools or accessories **0821**
Also consider:
Battery chargers/adapters
- Jumpers, baby**
Choose among:
Door jumpers
Use: Baby walkers or jumpers..... **1508**
Jumper-like seats contained in a stationary
frame or stand
Use: Baby exercisers **1520**
Also consider:
Other baby carriers
- Jungle gyms**
Use: Monkey bars, playground gyms or
other playground climbing apparatus **1244**

K**Karate**

Use: Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment) **3257**

Karaoke machine

Use: Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment)..... **0573**

Kayaking **Do not report****Kegs (for alcoholic beverages)**

Use: Pressurized containers (nonaerosol; excluding alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans **1138**

Kerosene and kerosene-fueled products

Choose among:

Kerosene fuel **0963**

Kerosene grills or stoves **3230**

Kerosene heaters **0399**

Kerosene lamps

Use: Fuel-burning lighting equipment..... **4060**

Kerosene cans

Use: Gasoline cans **0981**

Kettles

Choose among:

Kettles or hot pots, electric **0269**

Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners)..... **0460**

If type of kettle is not specifically identified,

Use: Cookware, not specified..... **0466**

Also consider:

Slow cookers

Teakettles

Kettlebell

Use: Weight lifting (activity/apparel/equipment; excluding trampolines)..... **3265**

Key-opened containers..... **1116**

Also consider:

Can openers

Self-contained openers

Keys, key rings or key chains **1643****Kickbag or footbag ball**

Use: Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified **1200**

Kickball

Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment) **3235**

Kickboxing

Use: Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment) ... **3257**

Kiddie pool

With no further information:

Use: Portable swimming pools **5043**

Kilns

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) **0569**

Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified **0428****Kitchen island**

Use: Counters or countertops **1864**

Kitchen mixing bowls

Choose among:

Non-plastic mixing bowls, canisters, etc.

Use: Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or similar containers (excl. plastic products)..... **0435**

Plastic mixing bowls, canisters, etc.

Use: Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid; excl. bottles and jars **1123**

Kitchen stools

Use: Barstools or kitchen stools **4025**

Kitchen tables

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands)..... **4057**

Kitchen utensils

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified **0428**

Also consider:

Knives

Tableware and accessories

Kitchens (fire)

Use: General home or room involvement in fires **1866**

Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.

Kites or kite string..... **1309****Kite boarding**

Use: Surfing (activity/apparel/equipment) **1261**

Kits, tool

Use: Toolboxes or tool kits (excl. tools)..... **0835**

Knapsacks*Choose among:*

- Book bags or back carriers (excl. baby carriers, luggage or camping equipment) **5011**
- Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) **5029**

Knee boarding*Choose among:*

- Waterskiing (activity/apparel/equipment)..... **1264**
- Surfing (activity/apparel/equipment) **1261**

Knee pads*If used for sports, code the appropriate sport activity.*

- All other knee pads
- Use:* Clothing accessories **1647**

Knee scooter, knee walkerDo not report**Kneelers**

- Use:* Benches (excl. work benches) **0687**

Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns.....0654**Knife sharpeners***Choose among:*

- Electric knife sharpeners **0240**
- Nonelectric knife sharpeners **0421**
- If type of knife sharpener is not specifically identified,*
- Use:* Knife sharpeners, not specified..... **0444**

Knitting needles

- Use:* Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)..... **1671**

Knives*Choose among:*

- Knives, electric or battery-powered **0218**
- Knives with replaceable blades **0836**
- Utility knives
- Use:* Knives with replaceable blades..... **0836**
- Kitchen utility knives
- Use:* Knives, not elsewhere classified **0464**
- Toy knives
- Use:* Other toy weapons (nonprojectile) **1389**
- All other knives
- Use:* Knives, not elsewhere classified **0464**

Knobs

- Use:* Cabinet or door hardware **1820**

Kung fu

- Use:* Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment) ... **3257**

L

Laboratory chemicals, school.....0982

Lacquer

Use: Paints, varnishes or shellacs.....**0960**

Lacquer thinner

Use: Paint or varnish thinners
(excl. turpentine).....**0908**

Lacrosse (activity/apparel/equipment)1215

Ladders

Choose among:

Attic ladders, (pull down)

Use: Ladders, other or not specified.....**4078**

Extension or straight ladders.....**4077**

Fire escape ladders

Use: Ladders, other or not specified.....**4078**

Stepladders (excl. step stools)**0618**

Step stools**0620**

Swimming pool ladders

Use: Swimming pool equipment (excl. chemicals,
diving boards and swimming pool slides).....**3262**

Telescoping ladders

Use: Extension or straight ladders.....**4077**

Ladders, other or not specified.....**4078**

Also consider:

Fire escape devices (excl. ladders)

Lamp cords

Choose among:

Floor lamps

Choose among:

Floor lamps or table lamps, electric

(excl. halogen lamps) **4071**

Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen **4070**

If type of floor lamp is not specifically identified,

Use: Floor lamps or table lamps,
electric (excl. halogen lamps)..... **4071**

Heat or infrared lamps.....**1634**

Sun lamps **Do not report**

Also consider:

Lighting equipment

Lamp oils0964

Lamps

Choose among:

Floor lamps or table lamps, electric

(excl. halogen lamps)**4071**

Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen**4070**

Heat or infrared lamps.....**1634**

Sun lamps **Do not report**

If type of lamp is not specifically identified,

Use: Floor lamps or table lamps,
electric (excl. halogen lamps).....**4071**

Also consider:

Lighting equipment

Landings

Code only if part of a staircase or ramp.

Use: Ramps or landings.....**1843**

Lanterns

Choose among:

Flashlights or battery-powered lanterns**0639**

Fuel-burning lighting equipment.....**4060**

Also consider:

Lighting equipment

Sky lanterns

Lanyard

Use: Clothing accessories.....**1647**

Lapidary equipment0533

Laser sight or gun scope

If component part, code the product.

If separate from gun,

Use: Telescopes, binoculars,
microscopes, or magnifying glasses**0529**

Laser pointers0562

Laser tag

Use: Amusement attractions

(including rides)..... **1293**

When used at home, also consider:

Other toy guns.....**5006**

Latex gloves

Use: Clothing accessories..... **1647**

Lather-heating devices

Use: Electric heaters, not

elsewhere classified**0388**

Lathes, power0805

Laundry chute

Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of

completed structure).....**1884**

Laundry equipment

Choose among:

Laundry baskets.....**0438**

Laundry carts

Use: Carts, other or not specified.....**1684**

Laundry hampers**0672**

Laundry presoaks

Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot
removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches
and dyes)**0952**

Laundry soaps or detergents**0949**

Laundry tubs

Use: Sinks (excl. faucets).....**0648**

Lava lamp		Lens cleaners	
Use: Other electric lighting equipment.....	4039	Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products).....	0954
Lavatories		Lenses, contact	Do not report
Use: Sinks (excl. faucets).....	0648	Leotards	
Lawn carts		Use: Day wear.....	1645
Use: Wheelbarrows or lawn carts.....	1425	Letter openers	
Lawn darts		Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils).....	1650
Use: Darts, lawn (activity or equipment).....	3290	Levels	0878
Lawn furniture		Licensed two-wheeled motor vehicles (excl. mopeds and trail bikes)	Do not report
Choose among:		Lids, canning	
Beach chairs or folding chairs	4016	Use: Canning jars or lids	1136
Benches (excl. workbenches)	0687	Lifeguard chair or station/tower	
Chairs, other or not specified	4074	Choose among:	
Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands)....	4057	Lifeguard chair	
If type of lawn furniture is not specifically identified,		Use: Chairs, other or not specified	4074
Use: Other furniture.....	4013	Lifeguard station or lifeguard tower	
Lawn mowers		Regardless of location (e.g., beach, pool)	
Choose among:		Use: Swimming pool equipment (excl. chemicals, diving boards, and swimming pool slides)	3262
Rotary power lawn mowers (walk-behind).....	1448	Life saving flotation device (official USCG-approved)	Do not report
Manual push mowers (unpowered)	1402	Life vest (for water-related activities)	Do not report
Riding power lawn mowers	1422	Lifts	
If type of power lawn mower is not specifically identified,		Choose among:	
Use: Power lawn mowers, not specified.....	1401	Automotive lifts	
If type of lawn mower is not specifically identified,		Use: Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands	0814
Use: Lawn mowers, not specified.....	1439	Elevators or other lifts (excl. escalators, hoists, jacks, fork lifts and automotive lifts)	1889
Also consider:		Escalators	1890
Garden tractors		Ski lifts	
Lawn trimmers or edgers		Use: Snow skiing (activity/apparel/ equipment)	3283
Choose among:		Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands.....	0814
Manual lawn trimmers or edgers	1450	Stair lift	
Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters).....	1464	Use: Elevators or other lifts (excl. escalators, hoists, jacks, forklifts, and automotive lifts....	1889
If type of lawn trimmer or edger is not specifically identified,		Scissor lifts.....	Do not report
Use: Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified	1447	If part of vehicle.....	Do not report
Lawn vacuums	1441	If for use with patient.....	Do not report
Leaf blowers	1461	If other lift designed to transport people, Use: Elevators or other lifts (excl. escalators, hoists, jacks, fork lifts and automotive lifts)	1889
Leaf catchers			
Use: Grass and leaf catchers (attachments)	1431		
Leaf mulchers and grinders, powered	1433		
Leashes			
Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods & medicines)	1715		
Also consider:			
Baby harnesses			

Light bars, movie

Use: Photographic equipment
(excl. chemicals and projectors).....0536

Light boxes

Choose among:

Non-photography light box
Use: Other electric lighting equipment.....4039

Photography light box
Use: Photographic equipment (excl.
chemicals and projectors)0536

Light bulbs (excl. Christmas tree lights)0627**Light fixtures, electric**

Choose among:

If light fixture attached to wall or ceiling,
Use: Electric chandeliers, hanging lamps
or other attached light fixtures0628

If light fixture location is unspecified,
Use: Electric lighting equipment,
not specified4041

Light shields, eye

Use: Eye protection devices.....1607

Light timers

Use: Electric timers0710

Lighter fluids0940**Lighters**

Choose among:

Cigarette or pipe lighters1604

Multi-purpose lighters
Choose among:
Electric multi-purpose lighters1689

Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl.
micro-torches)1688

If type of multi-purpose lighter is not
specifically identified,
Use: Multi-purpose lighters, not specified.....1690

If not specified if a multi-purpose lighter
or a cigarette lighter,
Use: Lighters, not specified1687

Lighting equipment/lights

Choose among:

Electric chandeliers, hanging lamps
or other attached light fixtures0628

Exit or emergency lighting
Use: Other electric lighting equipment4039

Flashlights or battery-powered lanterns0639

Floor lamps

Choose among:

Floor lamps or table lamps, electric
(excl. halogen lamps) 4071

Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen 4070

If type of floor lamp is not specifically identified,

Use: Floor lamps or table lamps,
electric (excl. halogen lamps)..... 4071

Fuel-burning lighting equipment4060

Light bulbs (excl. Christmas tree lights)0627

Light fixture, electric, attached to wall or ceiling

Use: Electric chandeliers, hanging lamps
or other attached light fixtures0628

Light fixtures, electric, location unspecified

Use: Electric lighting equipment,
not specified4041

Night-lights1533

Outdoor electric lighting equipment.....1452

Solar powered outdoor lights

Use: Outdoor electric lighting equip.1452

String lights, not holiday-related

Use: Other electric lighting equipment4039

Trouble lights or extension work lights0877

Other electric lighting equipment.....4039

If type of electric lighting equipment
is not specifically identified,

Use: Electric lighting equipment,
not specified4041

If type of lighting equipment is not
specifically identified,

Use: Lighting equipment, not specified4042

Also consider:

Christmas tree lights

Christmas lights, (excl. Christmas tree lights)

**Lightning rods or arresters, antenna
discharge units or other grounding**

devices0706

Lights, Christmas tree1711

Also consider:

Electric Christmas decorations

(excl. Christmas tree lights)

Lights, Christmas (excl. Christmas tree lights)

Lights, Christmas (excl. Christmas tree lights)

Use: Electric Christmas decorations

(excl. Christmas tree lights)1736

Also consider:

Lights, Christmas tree

Lime*Choose among:*

- Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excl. pesticides)1053
- Plant foods or fertilizers for potted plants1445

Lines, fishing

Use: Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. fishing knives)3223

Linens*Choose among:*

- Bed linens
Use: Sheets or pillowcases4051
- Table linens0651

Liniments or rubbing compounds1915

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines).....1927

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Liquid propane (LP) gas tanks or fittings

Use: Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings0131
Also consider:
Pipes

Living rooms (fire)

Use: General home or room involvement in fires.....1866
Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.

Loading docks

Use: Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings1817

Lockers1726**Locks**

Use: Padlocks, chain locks or other locks0707

Loft beds

Use: Bunk beds.....0661

Log splitters.....1457**Logs, non-wood**

Use: Fireplace equipment0663

Lollipop stick

Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products).....1137

Loofah or bath sponge/bath pouf

Use: Bath or facial brushes1678

Loom, for beading, jewelry, or weaving

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes)0569

Lotions, skin care

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Cosmetics1913

Lotion or soap dispensers

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified0428

Loudspeakers

Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units)0546

Louvers

Use: Window shades, venetian blinds or indoor shutters.....0638

LP gas (liquid propane) products*Choose among:*

- Butane or LP gas meters0623
- Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use).....3248
- Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified.....0392
- Portable gas or LP heaters0391
- Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings0131

Lubricants.....0913*Also consider:*

Personal/medical lubricants Do not report

Luggage (excl. footlockers).....1623**Luggage carriers**

Use: Dollies, handtrucks or luggage carriers.....1680

Lumber/boards

If lumber is being used as a construction material,

Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified.....1876
Otherwise,..... Do not report

Lunch boxes or pails1719**Lye.....0969**

M

Machetes Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified	0464
Machine oils Use: Lubricants	0913
Macrame Use: Rope or string (excl. climbing or jump ropes and kite string)	0852
Magazine racks or bookends	0692
Magazines Use: Books, magazines, albums or scrapbooks	4047
Magnets Choose among: If magnet is component of another product, consult entry for that product If refrigerator magnet Use: Kitchen gadgets	0428
Magnet letters Use: Kitchen gadgets	0428
Magnetic balls Use: Building sets.....	1345
If magnet of unknown or unspecified origin Use: Kitchen gadgets	0428
Also consider: Toys	
Magnifying glasses Use: Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses.....	0529
Mailboxes, home Use: Decorative yard equipment, excluding water features	1465
Make-up Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age Use: Cosmetics	1913
Make-up mirrors Choose among: Mirrors or mirror glass (excl. lighted make-up mirrors)	4004
Lighted make-up mirrors	1625
Make-up, toy Choose among: If not applied to the body, or if identified as toy, Use: Toy make-up kits or cosmetics (excl. mirrors)	5013
If applied to the body (e.g., facepaint), Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age Use: Cosmetics	1913
Mallets Choose among: Croquet mallets Use: Croquet (activity/apparel/equipment)	1208
Hammers.....	0827
Polo mallets Use: Horseback riding (activity/apparel/ equipment)	1239
Manicuring devices	1659
Manila folders Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products)	1137
Mannequin	Do not report
Mantels Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified	4056
Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails)	0480
Manufactured/Mobile homes	1841
Marathon Choose among: Marathon events/races Use: Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness)	5030
Marathon training (not the actual event/race) Use: Exercise (activity and apparel without equipment)	3299
Marbles	1354
Marching bands / drum corps Use: Sports or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified	1200
Marijuana Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code	5555

Markers, sewing

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)..... **1671**

Marking pens

Use: Pens and pencils.....**1685**

Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment).....3257**Masking tape**

Use: Tapes (with adhesive surfaces)**0927**

Masks

Choose among:

Costumes or masks.....**1342**

Scuba diving masks

Use: Scuba diving (activity/apparel/equipment)**1275**

Snorkeling masks

Use: Swimming (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. flotation devices)**3274**

Massage devices or vibrators

(excl. shower attachments)1610

Matches

Choose among:

Matchbooks.....**1728**

Wooden matches**1730**

If type of match is not specifically identified,

Use: Matches, not specified**1731**

Mats

Choose among:

Baby activity mats

Use: Infant and toddler play centers (excl. jumpers, bouncers and exercisers)**1550**

Bathtub mats (for use in tub or shower)

Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, spigots and towel racks).....**0611**

Exercise mats

Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment).....**3277**

Floor mats

Use: Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excl. bathtub mats).....**0612**

Gymnastic mats

Use: Gymnastics (activity/apparel/equipment)**1272**

Playground mats, manufactured

Use: Other playground equipment**3219**

Playpen mats

Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or pads).....**1542**

Table mats

Use: Table linens**0651**

Yoga mats

Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment).....**3277**

Also consider:

Pads

Rugs

Mattress covers or mattress pads, nonelectric

Use: Other bedding**4054**

Mattress covers or mattress pads, electric

Use: Electric blankets or sheets**0132**

Mattresses

Choose among:

Baby mattresses or pads (excl.

mattress covers or mattress pads)**1542**

Camping mattresses

Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters).....**5029**

Futons**4064**

Mattresses, nonbaby (excl.

camping mattresses).....**4009**

Waterbeds or waterpillows**0662**

If type of mattress is not specifically identified,

Use: Mattresses, not specified**4010**

Also consider:

Air mattresses

Mauls

Use: Hammers**0827**

Measuring spoons or cups

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified**0428**

Meat skewers Use: Food skewers.....	0429	Medicine dropper	Do not report
Meat slicers Use: Slicers and choppers	0469	Megaphone Choose among: Amplified or powered megaphone Use: Other sound recording, reproducing, or receiving equipment.....	0573
Mechanical bull Use: Amusement attractions (incl. rides).....	1293	Non-amplified megaphone Choose among: Cheerleading (activity/apparel/ equipment (excl. batons).....	3254
Mechanical drawing toys Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified	1381	Toys, not elsewhere classified	1381
Mechanical pencils Use: Pens and pencils.....	1685	Mermaid tail Use: Swimming (activity/apparel/equipment)	3274
Medical equipment, general	Do not report	Merry-go-rounds Choose among: Amusement attractions (incl. rides).....	1293
Also do not report: Crutches, canes or walkers First aid equipment Support garments and stockings, medical Wheelchairs		Other playground equipment.....	3219
Medical equipment, toy Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances.....	5020	Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans)	1112
Medical thermometers	Do not report	Also consider: Containers with key openers Pressurized containers Self-opening containers	
Medications Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age Choose among:		Metal cutting shears Use: Other manual workshop tools	0881
Antihistamines.....	1928	Metal detector Choose among: Security check metal detector Use: Public use equipment.....	1738
Aspirin or aspirin compounds	1923	Non-security metal detector Use: Other portable or stationary power tools.....	0809
Aspirin substitutes	1930	Metal or plastic molding sets	1319
Liniments or rubbing compounds	1915	Metal polishes, tarnish removers or preventatives	0931
Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines)	1927	Metal, sheet If sheet metal is being used as a construction material, Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified.....	1876
Nasal spray (prescription or OTC) Use: Other drugs or medications.....	1932	Otherwise.....	Do not report
Preparations containing iron salts	1916	Meters Choose among: Butane or LP gas meters	0623
Tablet or capsule drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines)	1931	Utility meters or "smart" meters If fire involvement, Use: General home or room involvement in fires	1866
Other drugs or medications	1932	Otherwise.....	Do not report
If type of medication is not specifically identified, Use: Drugs or medications, not specified	1929	Methyl alcohol	0915
Also consider: Veterinary medicines			
Medicine balls Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment).....	3277		
Medicine cabinets Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified	4056		

Methyl salicylates

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Liniments or rubbing compounds..... 1915

Microphones..... See: Sound equipment

Microscopes

Use: Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses.....0529

Microwave ovens.....0264

Micro-torches

Choose among:

Multi-purpose lighters

Choose among:

Electric multi-purpose lighters1689

Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl. micro-torches)1688

If type of multi-purpose lighter is not specifically identified,

Use: Multi-purpose lighters, not specified.....1690

Cigarette or pipe lighters1604

If not specified if a multi-purpose lighter

or a cigarette lighter,

Use: Lighters, not specified1687

Mills, salt or pepper

Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses).....0474

Miniature Christmas tree lights

Use: Christmas tree lights1711

Also consider:

Christmas decorations

Minibikes, powered5035

Also consider:

Licensed two-wheeled motor vehicles (excluding mopeds and trail bikes)

Mopeds

Two-wheeled, *powered, off-road* vehicles

Scooters/skateboards, powered

Mirrors or mirror glass

Choose among:

Mirrors or mirror glass (excl. lighted make-up mirrors)4004

Lighted make-up mirrors1625

Miter saws, powered

Use: Power saws, other or not specified0895

Mittens

Use: Clothing accessories.....1647

Mitts, oven

Use: Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads.....0436

Mixers

Choose among:

Electric mixers.....0231

Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified0428

Mixing bowls

Choose among:

Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or similar containers (excl. plastic products)0435

Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid, excluding bottles and jars).....1123

Mobile/manufactured homes.....1841

Mobiles

Choose among:

Art mobiles

Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns.....0654

Crib mobiles or crib gyms.....1526

Mobility carts, electric (for use by the elderly and disabled)

Use: Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere

classified (three or more wheels)1744

Models, toy or hobby (incl. remote controlled)

Use: Toy Vehicles (excl. riding toys)5021

Modeling clay

Use: Molding compounds.....1376

Also consider:

Art supplies or equipment (excl. ceramics supplies or equipment)
Ceramics supplies or equipment

Mold test kits

Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere classified.....0921

Molding compounds1376

Molding sets

Use: Metal or plastic molding sets.....1319

Also consider:

Ceiling and walls (interior part of completed structure) *for baseboard/trim/wall molding*

Money

Choose among:

Coins.....1686

Paper money..... **Do not report**

Play/pretend money

Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares, and appliances.....5020

Money clips

Use: Clothing accessories.....1647

Money machines / ATMs

Use: Public equipment,
not elsewhere classified..... **1738**

Monitoring devices, crib/baby (non-medical)

Choose among:

Radios (self-contained units;
excl. two-way radios) **0555**

Photographic equipment (excl.
chemicals and projectors) **0536**

If unknown whether radio or video,

Radios (self-contained units;
excl. two-way radios) **0555**

**Monkey bars, playground gyms or
other playground climbing apparatus 1244****Mopeds or power-assisted cycles 3215**

Also consider:

Scooters/skateboards, powered

Mops

Choose among:

Manual cleaning equipment
(excl. buckets or pails)..... **0480**

Steam mops

Use: Appliances, other or not specified **0482**

Toy mops

Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
housewares and appliances **5020**

Mosquito netting

Use: Camping equipment (excl.
trailers, lighting equipment,
sleeping bags, cots, hammocks,
coolers, stoves and heaters) **5029**

Moth balls

*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age*

Use: Pesticides **1926**

Motocross bike

Choose among:

Two-wheeled, *powered, off-road* vehicles
(incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes;
excl. mopeds, and minibikes) **5036**

Mountain or all-terrain bicycles or
accessories **5033**

Motor boats Do not report**Motor scooters See: Motorized vehicles****Motorbikes**

Choose among:

Licensed two-wheeled motor vehicles
(excluding mopeds & trail bikes) **Do not report**

Minibikes, powered **5035**

Mopeds or power-assisted cycles **3215**

Two-wheeled, *powered, off-road*
vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes;
excl. mopeds, and minibikes) **5036**

Also consider:

All-terrain vehicles

Scooters/skateboards, powered

Motorcycles Do not report**Motorcycles (model or toy)**

Choose among:

Riding toy motorcycles *See: Riding toys*

Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) **5021**

Motorized vehicles (two wheels)

Choose among:

Minibikes, powered **5035**

Mopeds or power-assisted cycles **3215**

Motorcycles **Do not report**

Motor scooters **Do not report**

Two-wheeled, *powered, off-road*
vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl.
mopeds and minibikes) **5036**

Also consider:

Hoverboards

Scooters/skateboards, powered

Motorized vehicles (three or more wheels)

Choose among:

All-terrain vehicles (3 wheels only;
exclusively off road) **3285**

All-terrain vehicles (4 wheels;
excl. dune buggies) **3286**

All-terrain vehicles (more than 4
wheels; excl. dune buggies) **3296**

All-terrain vehicles (number of wheels not
specified; excl. dune buggies) **3287**

Dune buggies/beach buggies **3288**

Go-carts **3259**

Golf carts **1213**

Motor vehicles or parts (licensed;
four or more wheels) **Do not report**

Motorized cooler/scooter combination

Use: Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere
classified (three or more wheels) **1744**

Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere
classified (three or more wheels) **1744**

Utility vehicles **5044**

Also consider:

Aircraft

Hoverboards

Personal watercraft, powered

Scooters/skateboards, powered

Snowmobiles

Trains

Motors, electric

If motor is part of self-contained unit, use code for that unit.

If motor is separate, use:

Electric motors (separate)**0819**

Mountain climbing (activity/apparel/equipment).....1258

Mountain or all-terrain bicycles or accessories5033

Also consider:

Bicycles and accessories
(excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles)

Mousetraps

Use: Animal traps.....1432

Mouthwashes or mouth rinses

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Oral hygiene products.....2640

Movie equipment

Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors)0536

Moving walks.....1891

Mowers, lawn

Choose among:

Rotary power lawn mowers (walk-behind).....**1448**

Manual push mowers (unpowered)**1402**

Riding power lawn mowers**1422**

If type of power lawn mower is not specifically identified,

Use: Power lawn mowers, not specified.....1401

If type of lawn mower is not specifically identified,

Use: Lawn mowers, not specified.....1439

Also consider:

Garden tractors

MP3 players

Use: Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment.....0573

Mud buggies

Use: Dune buggies/beach buggies.....3288

Mufflers

Choose among:

Mufflers (neck)

Use: Clothing accessories.....1647

Vehicle mufflers..... See: **Motorized vehicles**

Mugs

Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses).....0474

Mulch

Choose among:

Organic mulch

Use: Fertilizers, not specified1023

Synthetic or rubber mulch, not used on a playground

Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies

(excl. plant stands, tools, hoses, sprayers, and chemicals)1413

Synthetic or rubber mulch, used on a playground

Use: Other playground equipment3219

Mulchers, leaf

Use: Leaf mulchers and grinders, powered.....1433

Muriatic acid

Use: Acids (excl. drain

cleaners and battery acids)0936

Music boxes or chimes.....1734

Music stands

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands)4057

Musical instruments

Choose among:

Musical instruments, not electric or not battery operated or not specified.....**0566**

Musical instruments, electric or battery operated.....**0565**

Toy musical instruments**1344**

Musical instrument case

Use: Musical instruments, not electric or not battery operated or not specified.....0566

If instrument case is known to be for electric instrument or a toy, choose among:

Musical instruments, electric or battery operated.....**0565**

Toy musical instruments**1344**

N

Nail brushes		
Use: Manicuring devices	1659	
Nail files		
Use: Manicuring devices	1659	
Nail guns or stud drivers	0882	
Nail polishes or removers or other fingernail preparations		
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age		
Use: Cosmetics	<u>1913</u>	
Nails, screws, tacks or bolts	1819	
Napkins		
Choose among:		
Table linens	0651	
Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products)	1137	
Nasal spray (prescription or OTC)		
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age		
Use: Other drugs or medications	<u>1932</u>	
Necklaces		
Use: Jewelry (excl. watches)	1616	
Neckties		
Use: Clothing accessories	1647	
Needlecraft kits		
Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)	1671	
Needles, knitting		
Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)	1671	
Needles, medical	Do not report	
Needles, sewing		
Use: Pins and needles (excl. safety pins and knitting needles)	1669	
Needles, unspecified		
Use: Pins and needles (excl. safety pins and knitting needles)	1669	
Negligees		
Use: Nightwear	1644	
Nets, fishing		
Use: Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. fishing knives)	3223	
Netting, mosquito		
Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters)	5029	
Newspapers		
Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products)	1137	
Nickel cadmium batteries		
Use: Batteries	0884	
Nightwear	1644	
Night lights	1533	
Night stands		
Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, pool or billiard tables & television tables or stands)	4057	
Night sticks	Do not report	
Nipples		
Use: Baby bottles or nipples	1509	
Nitrates (fertilizers)		
Use: Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excl. pesticides)	1053	
No consumer product involvement...	Do not report	
Noise plugs		
Use: Ear protection devices	1617	
Non-glass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles)	1127	
Also consider:		
Baby bottles or nipples		
Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered (e.g., rocking or bouncing horses)	1327	
Notebooks		
Use: Books, magazines, albums or scrapbooks	4047	
Nozzles		
Choose among:		
Faucets or spigots	0699	
Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers	1414	
Nunchuka		
Use: Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment)	3257	

Nursery lamps

Use: Electric table lamps, floor lamps or
desk lamps**4071**

Also consider:

Night lights

Nurses' kits, toy

Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
housewares and appliances.....**5020**

Nursing pillow

Use: Pillows (excl. water pillows)..... **4050**

Nutcrackers

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not
elsewhere classified**0428**

Nuts

Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts..... **1819**

Nylons

Use: Day wear..... **1645**

O

Obstacle course*When no other more specific product included:*Use: Sports and recreational activity,
not elsewhere classified **1200****Office machines**Use: Business and office machines..... **0571***Also consider:*

Computers (equipment and electronic games)

Official USCG-approved life saving**flotation device..... Do not report****Oils***Choose among:*

Baby oil

*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age*Use: Cosmetics **1913**

Bath oils

*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age*Use: Cosmetics **1913**Cooking oils..... **Do not report**

Fuel oils

*Choose among:*Diesel fuels..... **0962**Kerosene..... **0963**Lamp oils..... **0964***If type of fuel oil is not specifically identified,*Use: Fuel oils, not specified..... **0965**Lamp oils..... **0964**

Machine or engine oils

Use: Lubricants **0913**

Oil of wintergreen

*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age*Use: Liniments or rubbing compounds **1915****Oil tanks**

Use: Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane,

LP and butane tanks) **0980****Oil warmer**Use: Liquid room deodorizer or freshener **0973****Open side floors or floor openings**

Use: Porches, balconies, open side

floors or floor openings..... **1817****Openers, bottle.....0422***Also consider:*

Can openers

Openers, boxUse: Knives with replaceable blades..... **0836***Also consider:*

Knives

Scissors

Openers, can or container*Choose among:*Can openers, electric **0213**Can openers, manual..... **0401**Containers with key openers **1116**Self-contained openers (e.g., openers
on zip-top or pull-top cans)..... **1103***If type of can opener is not specifically identified,*Use: Can openers, not specified **0453****Openers, door***Choose among:*

Automatic doors or door openers (excl.

garage doors)..... **0137**Automatic garage doors or door openers..... **0138**Cabinet or door hardware **1820****Openers, letter**Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)..... **1650****Opera glasses**

Use: Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes

or magnifying glasses **0529****Optical equipment**

Use: Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes

or magnifying glasses **0529****Oral hygiene products***Code only for poisonings or chemical burns**to children under 5 years of age.....* **2640****Oral irrigators Do not report****Ornaments***Choose among:*Artificial Christmas trees **1701**Christmas decorations (nonelectric)..... **1729**Christmas tree lights **1711**Christmas tree stands or supports **1712**

Electric Christmas decorations

(excl. Christmas tree lights)..... **1736**

Seasonal decorations (excl. Christmas

decorations) **1714****Ottomans**Use: Footstools, ottomans or hassocks **4079****Outdoor awnings or shutters..... 1808**

Outdoor carpeting

Use: Room-sized, wall-to-wall or outdoor
carpeting (excl. runners).....0613

Outdoor electric lighting equipment.....1452**Outdoor furniture**

Choose among:

Beach chairs or folding chairs4016

Benches (excl. workbenches)0687

Chairs, other or not specified4074

Stools

Choose among:

Barstools or kitchen stools4025

Footstools, ottomans or hassocks.....4079

Step stools0620

Stools, other not specified4080

Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or
pool tables and television tables or stands)....4057

If type of outdoor furniture is not
specifically identified,

Use: Other furniture.....4013

Outerwear1646**Outlets, electrical**

Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles4061

Oven-related products

Oven cleaners0942

Cooking or roasting bags

Choose among:

Aluminum foil wrapping products.....1139

Paper bags.....1128

Hoods

Use: Fans.....0380

Broiler pans

Use: Metal cookware.....0460

Oven racks

See: Ovens

Oven cleaners.....0942**Ovens**

Choose among:

Electric ranges or ovens (excl.
counter-top ovens)0278

Gas ranges or ovens0279

Coal or wood-burning stoves.....0367

Counter-top ovens, broilers or
toaster ovens; electric0216

Dual fuel ovens

Use: Other ranges or ovens0280

Microwave ovens.....0264

Other ranges or ovens.....0280

Pressure ovens

Use: Pressure cookers or canners0412

Roaster ovens

Use: Counter-top ovens, broilers or
toaster ovens; electric0216

If type of oven is not specifically identified,

Use: Ranges or ovens, not specified.....0281

Oxyacetylene torches

Use: Cutting torches.....0874

Oxygen tanks

Choose among:

Cutting torches.....0874

Scuba diving (activity/apparel/equipment).....1275

If medical device Do not report

P

Pacifiers or teething rings 1525

Packs, back

Choose among:

Baby carriers or slings (backpacks)..... 1527
 Book bags or back carriers (excl. baby carriers, luggage and camping equipment) 5011
 Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) 5029

Paddle ball

Use: Squash, racquet ball or paddle ball (activity/apparel/equipment) 3256

Paddleboarding

Use: Surfing (activity/apparel/equipment)..... 1261

Paddles, table tennis

Use: Table tennis (activity/apparel/equipment) .. 1269

Padlocks, chain locks or other locks 0707

Pads

Choose among:

Asbestos pads
Use: Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads..... 0436
 Ink pads
Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens & pencils)..... 1650
 Mattress pads
Use: Other bedding 4054
 Playpen pads
Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads)..... 1542
 Saddle pads
Use: Horseback riding (activity/apparel/equipment) 1239

Also consider:

Mats

Pagers

Use: Telephones or telephone accessories 0550

Pails

Choose among:

Buckets or pails 1143
 Diaper pails 1528
 Lunch boxes or pails 1719
 Toy pails or toy buckets
Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares, and appliances..... 5020

Paint ball (activity)

Use: Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified 1200

Paint ball guns or pellets

Use: Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns)..... 1237

Paint

Choose among:

Paints, varnishes or shellacs..... 0960
 Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) 0569
 Face paint
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Cosmetics..... 1913

Paint removers

Choose among:

Chemical paint removers
Use: Paint or varnish removers; paintbrush cleaners (excl. turpentine) 0972
 Powered paint removers
Use: Other portable or stationary power tools..... 0809

Paint sets

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) 0569

Paint sprayers, powered

Use: Painting equipment, powered (incl. sprayers, rollers or brushes) 0887
Also consider:
 Aerosol containers

Paintbrushes or rollers

Choose among:

Manual paintbrushes or rollers 0925
 Powered painting equipment (incl. sprayers, rollers or brushes) 0887
If not specified as powered,
Use: Paintbrushes or rollers, manual 0925

Paint thinners or varnish thinners

(excl. turpentine) 0908

Paintbrush cleaners

Use: Paint or varnish removers; paintbrush cleaners (excl. turpentine) 0972

Painting equipment, powered (incl. sprayers, rollers or brushes)..... 0887

Paintings

Use: Pictures, picture frames or wall decorations 0652

Pajamas

Use: Nightwear..... 1644

Pallets/skids Use: Wooden containers.....	1125	Paper cups Use: Drinking glasses	0478
Pallet jacks Use: Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands	0814	Paper cutters	1654
Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground fault circuit interrupters or fuses	4063	Also consider: Scissors	
Panel doors Choose among: Glass doors or doors with glass panels.....	1892	Paper money	Do not report
Doors, other or not specified	1893	If toy paper money, Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified	1381
Also consider: Panels or paneling		Paper plates, paper towels or other paper products Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products).....	1137
Panels or paneling Choose among: Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure).....	1884	Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products)	1137
Plastic panels for doors or windows	1854	Paper shredders Use: Business and office machines	0571
Wood paneling and particleboard.....	1885	Paper towel holder Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified	0428
Panini or sandwich press Use: Electric grills.....	3229	Paraffin Use: Candles, candlesticks and other candle holders.....	0463
Pans Choose among: Broiler pans (oven) Use: Metal cookware.....	0460	Parallel bars Use: Gymnastics (activity/apparel/equipment) ...	1272
Chafing dishes or fondue pots.....	0462	Parasail or paraglider If Motorized	Do not report
Electric appliances		If non-motorized, Use: Sport or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified	1200
Corn poppers	0212	Paring knives or parers Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified	0464
Deep fryers.....	0219	Paring knives or parers Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified	0464
Frying pans or skillets.....	0222	Parkas Use: Outerwear	1646
Griddles	0223	Parking meter Use: Public use equipment	1738
Kettles or hot pots	0269	Particleboard Use: Wood paneling and particleboard	1885
Waffle irons	0235	Partitions Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified	4056
Frying pans Choose among: Frying pans or skillets, electric	0222	Party favors	1720
Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners)	0460	Pasta makers Use: Food processors	0275
Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric).....	0461		
Pressure cookers or canners	0412		
Slow cookers	0268		
Other cookware	0465		
If type of pan is not specifically identified, Use: Cookware, not specified.....	0466		
Pants Use: Day wear.....	1645		
Pantyhose Use: Day wear.....	1645		
Paper bags	1128		
Paper clips Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)	1650		

Patios		Pellet stoves	
<i>Choose among:</i>		Use: Other grills or stoves.....	3233
Porches, balconies, open side			
floors or floor openings.....	1817	Pellets	
Floors or flooring materials.....	1807	<i>Choose among:</i>	
		Pellets for air guns	
Patio chairs		Use: BBs or pellets.....	1936
Use: Beach chairs or folding chairs.....	4016	Pellets for pellet stoves	
<i>Also consider:</i>		Use: Other grills or stoves.....	3233
Chairs			
		Pencils	
Patio heaters		Use: Pens and pencils	1685
Use: Outdoor patio heaters and			
firepits, manufactured.....	0394	Pencil sharpeners	
		Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils).....	1650
Patio lights, fuel-burning			
Use: Fuel-burning lighting equipment.....	4060	Pendant watches	
		Use: Watches.....	1622
Patio tables			
Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables,		Pendants	
billiard or pool tables and television tables		Use: Jewelry (excl. watches).....	1616
or stands)	4057		
		Penknives	
Patio umbrella base		Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified	0464
Use: Umbrellas.....	1660		
		Pens and pencils.....	1685
Paving stones or pavers			
<i>If being used as a construction material,</i>		Pens, tear gas	
Use: House repair or construction materials,		Use: Personal protection devices.....	1619
not elsewhere classified.....	1876		
<i>Otherwise.....</i>	Do not report	Pepper shakers or mills	
		Use: Tableware and accessories	
PCP		(excl. drinking glasses).....	0474
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns			
to children under 5 years of age		Pepper spray	
Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim		Use: Personal protection devices.....	1619
under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and			
for which there is no current product code	5555	Perfumes	
		Code only for poisonings or chemical burns	
Peashooters		to children under 5 years of age	
Use: Other toy weapons (projectile)	5001	Use: Cosmetics	1913
Pedal-powered adult vehicles		Personal protection devices	1619
(3 or more wheels).....	3202		
		Personal transporters (stand-up)	
Pedestals		Use: Scooters/skateboards, powered	5042
Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables,			
billiard or pool tables and television tables		Personal watercraft, powered	Do not report
or stands)	4057		
		Pesticides and pesticide containers	
Peelers		Code only for poisonings or chemical burns	
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not		to children under 5 years of age.....	1926
elsewhere classified	0428		
		Pet doors	
Peignoirs		Use: Pet supplies (excl. food/medicine)	1715
Use: Nightwear.....	1644		
		Pet food.....	Do not report
Pellet guns			
Use: Gas, air or spring-operated guns		Pet gates	
(incl. BB guns).....	1237	Use: Pet supplies (excl. food/medicine)	1715
<i>Also consider:</i>			
BBs or pellets			

Pet supplies*Choose among:*

- Pet supplies (excl. foods and medicines) **1715**
- Veterinary medicines **1914**

Pew*Use:* Benches (excl. workbenches)..... **0687****Phonograph records** **0530****Phonographs***Use:* Record players (self-contained units)..... **0563****Phosphates (fertilizers)***Use:* Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excl. pesticides)..... **1053****Photocopying machines***Use:* Business and office machines..... **0571***Also consider:*

- Computers (equipment and electronic games)

Photographic chemicals..... **0926****Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors)**..... **0536****Piano***Choose among:*

- Musical instruments, not electric or battery operated or not specified..... **0566**
- Musical instruments, electric or battery operated..... **0565**

Piano bench*Use:* Benches (excl. workbenches) **0687****Pickleball***Use:* Other ball sports (activity/apparel/ equipment) **3235****Picks***Choose among:*

- Ice picks **0427**
- Picks/pickaxes
- Use:* Other unpowered garden tools..... **1403**
- Toothpicks or hors d'oeuvre picks **0431**

Picnic baskets*Choose among:*

- Plastic baskets
- Use:* Plastic products, not elsewhere classified **1145**
- Portable food or beverage coolers **3250**
- Wicker baskets

Choose among:

- Plastic products, not elsewhere classified **1145**
- Wooden containers **1125**

*If type of picnic basket is not specified,**Use:* Containers, not specified **1141****Picnic tables***Use:* Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) **4057****Picture-hanging wire***Use:* Pictures, picture frames or wall decorations **0652****Pictures, picture frames or wall decorations**... **0652****Piers** **Do not report****Piggy banks***Use:* Knickknacks, statues, vases, or urns..... **0654****Pillars/columns***If indoors,**Use:* Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure)..... **1884***If outside (not in MVA),**Use:* Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, pole vaults, playground equipment and telephone poles)..... **1865****Pillowcases***Use:* Sheets or pillowcases **4051****Pill box/pill organizer** **Do not report****Pill cutters**..... **Do not report****Pillows***Choose among:*

- Pillows (excl. water pillows)..... **4050**
- Waterbeds or water pillows **0662**
- Nursing pillows

Use: Pillows (excl. water pillows) **4050**

Baby pillow wedges/sleep positioners

Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads)..... **1542****Pills***Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age**Choose among:*

- Antihistamines..... **1928**
- Aspirin or aspirin compounds **1923**
- Aspirin substitutes **1930**
- Preparations containing iron salts **1916**

*If type of pill is not specifically identified,**Use:* Tablet or capsule drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines) **1931***Also consider:*

Veterinary medicines

Piñata sticks*Use:* Toy sports equipment **1392**

Piñatas

Use: Toys not elsewhere classified1381

Pinball machines

Choose among:

Toys, not elsewhere classified.....1381

Amusement attractions (incl. rides)1293

Computers (equipment and electronic games)..... 0557

Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant

preparations0945

Pins

Choose among:

Bobby pins or hair pins

Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips

and hairpins.....1682

Pins (jewelry)

Use: Jewelry (excl. watches).....1616

Safety pins1554

Diaper fasteners (excl. safety pins)1551

Pins and needles (excl. safety pins and knitting needles)1669

Pipe cleaners (for crafting)

Use: Arts and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes)0569

Pipe fittings, gas (incl. flexible connectors)

Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)0374

Pipe lighters

Use: Cigarette or pipe lighters.....1604

Pipes

Choose among:

Gutters, drainpipes, downspouts or runoff pipes1812

Flue pipes

Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)0374

Metal pipes

Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)0374

Pipes (excl. smoking pipes).....0374

Smoking pipes

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns

to children under 5 years of age

Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim

under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning & for which there is no current product code 5555

Stovepipes

Use: Metal chimneys, stovepipes or flues0373

Pipe snake

Use: Drain snakes.....0880

Pistols, toy See: **Toy weapons**

Pitchers

Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses).....0474

Pitchforks

Use: Other unpowered garden tools1403

Pizza cutter

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified0428

Planes or planers

Use: Awls, chisels or planes.....0870

Plant foods

Use: Plant foods or fertilizers for potted plants...1445

Plant stands

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands).....4057

Planters

Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals)....1413

Plants, trees and shrubs (living)..... Do not report

Plants, artificial

Use: Artificial flowers or plants0653

Plaster

If being used as a construction material,

Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified.....1876

If part of a completed structure,

Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure).....1884

If being used as an art supply,

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes)0569

Otherwise.....Do not report

Plasterboard/drywall

If being used as a construction material,

Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified.....1876

If part of a completed structure,

Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure).....1884

Otherwise.....Do not report

Plastics

If plastic parts or pieces are of unknown or unspecified origin Do not report

Choose among:

Buckets or pails.....1143

Plastic bags.....1130

Plastic bottles or jars

Choose among:

Baby bottles or nipples.....1509

Non-glass bottles or jars

(excl. baby bottles).....1127

Plastic containers (rigid or semi-

rigid; excl. bottles and jars).....1123

Plastic cups or glasses

Use: Drinking glasses.....0478

Plastic curtains

Use: Draperies, curtains or shower

curtains (fabric or plastic).....0617

Plastic flatware

Use: Flatware (excl. knives).....0417

Plastic molding sets

Use: Metal or plastic molding sets.....1319

Plastic panels for doors or windows.....1854

Plastic wrapping products

(excl. plastic bags).....1131

Other specified plastic products.....1145

Plate glass panels

Use: Windows and window glass,

other than storm windows.....1894

Also consider:

Doors

Plates or platters (excl. paper plates)

Use: Tableware and accessories

(excl. drinking glasses).....0474

Plates, paper

Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups,

straws and cardboard products).....1137

Platform tennis

Use: Squash, racquet ball or paddle ball

(activity/apparel/equipment).....3256

Platforms

Choose among:

Hunting platforms

Use: Tree stands (hunting).....1895

Porches, balconies, open-side floors

or floor openings.....1817

Scaffolding.....1816

Playhouses

Use: Treehouses or playhouses.....1234

Play/pretend money

Use: Pretend electronics, tools,

housewares, and appliances.....5020

Play sand (for sandboxes)

Use: Playground equipment, not specified.....3273

Play tents or tunnels

Use: Children's play tents, play

tunnels or other enclosures.....1322

Play yards

Use: Playpens and play yards.....1513

Players, record or tape

Choose among:

Record players (self-contained units).....0563

Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories

(excl. self-contained units).....0546

Tape recorders or players

(self-contained units).....0556

Other sound recording, reproducing

or receiving equipment.....0573

If type of record or tape player is not specifically identified,

Use: Sound recording, reproducing or

receiving equipment, not specified.....0547

Playground equipment

Choose among:

Monkey bars, playground gyms or other

playground climbing apparatus.....1244

Seesaws or teeterboards.....1243

Slides or sliding boards (excl. swimming pool

and ground water slides).....1242

Swings or swing sets (excl.

portable baby swings).....3246

Other playground equipment.....3219

Synthetic or rubber mulch, used on playground

Use: Other playground equipment.....3219

If type of playground equipment is not specifically identified,

Use: Playground equipment, not specified.....3273

Playhouses

Use: Treehouses or playhouses.....1234

"Playing ball"

Use: Ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment),

not specified.....3236

Playing cards

Use: Games or game parts (excl. marbles).....5019

Playpen pads

Use: Baby mattresses or pads.....1542

Playpens and play yards.....1513**Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches.....0857****Plow, snow**

Snow plow should be coded according to what it is attached to.

Plugs (earplugs)

Use: Ear protection devices1617

Plugs, wall

Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles4061

Plumbing pipes

Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)0374

Plungers

Use: Other manual workshop tools0881

Pneumatic door closers

Use: Cabinet or door hardware1820

Pocketbooks

Use: Clothing accessories.....1647

Pocketknives

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified0464

Pocket bikes

Use: Minibikes, powered5035

Pocket watches

Use: Watches.....1622

Podiums

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands).....4057

Pogo sticks1310

Pokers

Use: Fireplace equipment0663

Pole vault

Use: Track and field (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness).....5030

Poles

Choose among:

Fishing poles

Use: Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. fishing knives)3223

Light poles.....7878

Playground poles

Use: Other playground equipment3219

Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, pole vaults, playground equipment, & telephone poles).....1865

Poles, festivity

Use: Seasonal decorations (excl. Christmas decorations)1714

Poles, vault

Use: Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness)5030

Telephone poles..... **Do not report**

Tent poles

Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters)5029

Police baton**Do not report**

Polish

Choose among:

Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners0978

Floor waxes.....0904

Furniture polishes or waxes0905

Metal polishes; tarnish removers

or preventatives.....0931

Nail polishes

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Cosmetics1913

Shoe polishes.....0932

Other polishes0958

If type of polish is not specifically identified,

Use: Polishes, not specified0959

Polishers

Choose among:

Floor buffers or waxes0113

Rock polishers

Use: Lapidary equipment0533

Shoe polishers, electric1613

Workshop polishers

Choose among:

Power workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers0897

Manual workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers0898

If workshop polisher is not specified as powered or manual,

Use: Workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers, not specified.....0899

Polo

Choose among:

Horseback riding (activity/apparel/equipment) ..1239

Water polo (activity/apparel/equipment).....3276

Pom-poms

Use: Cheerleading (activity/apparel/
equipment; excl. batons)**3254**

Ponchos

Use: Outerwear**1646**

Pool (game)

Use: Billiards or pool (activity/apparel/
equipment)**1260**

Pool alarm

Use: Swimming pool equipment
(excl. chemicals).....**3262**

Pool chemicals

Use: Swimming pool chemicals.....**0938**

Pools, swimming or wading

Choose among:

Above-ground swimming pools
(excl. portable pools)**3221**

Built-in swimming pools.....**3251**

Inflatable swimming pools
Use: Portable swimming pools**5043**

Portable swimming pools**5043**

Swimming pools, in ground
Use: Built-in swimming pools**3251**

Swimming pool equipment (excl. chemicals,
diving boards, and swimming pool slides)**3262**

If swimming pool only described as “wading
pool” or “kiddie pool” and portability not known,
Use: Portable swimming pools**5043**

If type of swimming pool is not specifically identified,
Use: Swimming pools, not specified.....**1284**

Also consider:

Diving or diving boards

Swimming pool slides

Poppers, electric corn.....**0212**

Pop (soda) bottles/cans.....See: **Soft drink
containers**

Pop-top lids

Use: Self-contained openers (e.g.,
openers on zip-top or pull-top cans)**1103**

**Porches, balconies, open side floors
or floor openings**.....**1817**

Portable food or beverage coolers**3250**

Portable media player

Use: Other sound recording, reproducing,
or receiving equipment**0573**

Portable products

Consult entry for specific product.

Post hole diggers

If *powered tool*:

Use: Other power garden tools**1409**

If *manual tool*, use:

Use: Other unpowered garden tools**1403**

If not specified if tool is a powered or a manual tool,

Use: Tools, not specified**0893**

Posts (excl. fence posts)

If the post is part of sports or game equipment, use the
code for that activity. Otherwise,

Use:

Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, pole vaults,
playground equipment & telephone poles)..... **1865**

Also consider:

Fences and fence posts

Potash

Use: Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor
use (excl. pesticides)..... **1053**

Potato guns

Use: Gas, air or spring-operated guns
(incl. BB guns)..... **1237**

Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads**0436**

Potpourri See: **Air Fresheners**

Potpourri pots, electric

Use: Slow cookers**0268**

Pots

Choose among:

Cooking pots

Choose among:

Chafing dishes or fondue pots.....**0462**

Corn poppers, electric**0212**

Deep fryers, electric**0219**

Frying pans or skillets, electric**0222**

Griddles, electric**0223**

Kettles or hot pots, electric.....**0269**

Potpourri pots, electric

Use: Slow cookers**0268**

Pressure cookers or canners**0412**

Slow cookers.....**0268**

Waffle irons, electric.....**0235**

Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure

cookers and canners).....**0460**

Nonmetal cookware (non-electric).....**0461**

Other cookware.....**0465**

If type of cooking pot is not specifically identified,

Use: Cookware, not specified.....**0466**

Flower pots

Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl.

hoses, sprayers, plant stands,

tools, and chemicals) **1413**

Pottery supplies

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or
equipment (excl. paintbrushes)**0569**

Potting soil Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools, and chemicals).....	1413	Presoaks, laundry Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches & dyes)	0952
Potty chairs Choose among: Adult "potty" chairs Use: Toilets	0649	Presses, printing Use: Business and office machines	0571
Potty chairs (child) or training seats	1535	Pressure cookers or canners	0412
Powder compacts Use: Clothing accessories.....	1647	Pressure washers / sprayers Use: Sprayers, not elsewhere classified	0888
Also consider: Toy make-up kits or cosmetics		Pressurized containers Choose among: Aerosol containers	1133
Power adapters Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters).....	4062	Pressurized containers (nonaerosol; excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans)	1138
Power plants Use: Generators or power plants	0606	<i>These codes should always be used regardless of contents if an aerosol or pressurized container contributed to the injury.</i>	
Also consider: Residential alternative energy systems for on-site power generation (e.g., solar panels or wind turbines for residential power generation)		Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances	5020
Power-operated products Consult entry for specific product.		Price tag Use: Public use equipment, not elsewhere classified	1738
Power cleaning equipment, not elsewhere classified Use: Appliances, other or not stated	0482	Printers, computer Use: Business and office machines	0571
Power strips Use: Surge suppressors or power strips	4083	Printing presses, photocopiers or duplicating machines Use: Business and office machines	0571
Power supply, uninterruptible (UPS) Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters).....	4062	Probes, worm Use: Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. fishing knives)	3223
Power tools, other or not specified Use: Other portable or stationary power tools	0809	Processors, food	0275
Also consider: Saws		Also consider: Blenders	
Power washers / sprayers Use: Sprayers, not elsewhere classified.....	0888	Product involved, but not a NEISS/Consumer Product	Do not report
Powered riding toys	1330	Projectors	0549
Prefabricated chimneys Use: Metal chimneys, stovepipes or flues	0373	Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings	0131
Preparations containing iron salts Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age	1916	Also consider: Pipes Tanks, fuel storage	
Prescription drugs	See: Drugs		

Propane-fueled products

Choose among:

Fuel-burning lighting equipment	4060
Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use).....	3248
Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified.....	0392
Portable gas or LP heaters.....	0391
Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings	0131

Propane heaters (portable)Use: Portable gas or LP heaters **0391****Props, theater**

Code the specific product if known (e.g., lights, costume, furniture, etc.)

If unknown type of theater prop, use: **Do not report****Protection devices**

Choose among:

Alarms

Choose among:

Burglar alarms.....	0704
Carbon monoxide detectors	0712
Fire or smoke alarms	0702

Carbon monoxide detectors **0712**

Ear plugs

Use: Ear protection devices **1617**Ear protection devices **1617**Eye protection devices **1607**

Gas masks

Use: Respiratory protection devices..... **1618**

Goggles

Use: : Eye protection devices **1607**

Pepper spray

Use: Personal protection devices **1619**Personal protection devices **1619**Respiratory protection devices **1618**

Safety goggles

Use: Eye protection devices **1607**

Stun guns

Use: Personal protection devices..... **1619**

Tear gas guns or pens

Use: Personal protection devices..... **1619****Pruning or trimming equipment****Power pruning or trimming equipment,**

Choose among:

Brushcutters, powered **1463**Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters) **1464**Power hedge trimmers **1427**

Weedwackers

Use: Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters)..... **1464**Other power pruning or trimming equipment.... **1454**If type of power pruning or trimming equipment is not specifically identified,Use: Power pruning or trimming equipment, not specified **1456****Manual pruning or trimming equipment,**

Choose among:

Manual hedge trimmers **1449**Manual lawn trimmers or edgers..... **1450**Other manual pruning or trimming equipment.... **1453**If type of manual pruning or trimming equipment is not identified,Use: Manual pruning or trimming equipment, not specified **1455**

If type of pruning or trimming equipment is not specifically identified as power or manual,

Use: Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified **1447****Psychedelic/hallucinogenic mushrooms**

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code **5555****Public address systems**Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) **0546****Public use items, not elsewhere****classified..... 1738****Pucks, hockey**

Choose among:

Field hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) **1295**

Floor or indoor hockey

Use: Street hockey (activity/apparel/ equipment) **3245**Ice hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) **1279**Roller hockey (activity/apparel/equipment)..... **5032**Street hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) **3245**

If type of hockey puck is not specifically identified,

Use: Hockey (activity/apparel/equipment), not specified **3272****Pugil sticks**Use: Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment) **3257****Pulleys**Use: Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands **0814****Pull-down or folding stairs 1840****Pulls, cabinet**Use: Cabinet or door hardware **1820****Pull-top can openers**Use: Self-contained openers (e.g., openers on zip-top or pull-top cans)..... **1103**

Also consider:

Metal containers

Pull toysUse: Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys **1326**

Push toys

Use: Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys.....1326

Pumpkins

If pumpkin is real..... Do not report

If pumpkin is artificial

Use: Seasonal decorations
(excl. Christmas decorations)1714

Pumps

Choose among:

Aquarium pumps

Use: Aquariums or accessories.....1240

Balloon pumps

Use: Pumps, not elsewhere classified..... 1462

Bicycle pumps

Use: Bicycles or accessories (excl. mountain
or all-terrain bicycles)5040

Gasoline pumps

Use: Fuel storage tanks (excl.
propane, LP and butane tanks)0980

Heat pumps.....0365

Pumps, not elsewhere classified1462

Swimming pool pumps

Use: Swimming pool equipment (excl. chemicals,
diving boards and swimming pool slides)3262

Punching bags

Use: Boxing (activity/apparel/equipment) 1207

Also consider:

Toy sports equipment

Punk

Use: Wooden matches1730

Purifiers

Choose among:

Air purifiers0307

Water purifiers (appliances)

Use: Water softeners or
conditioners (appliances)0125

Purses

Use: Clothing accessories.....1647

Putty knife

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified0464

Puzzles

Use: Games or game parts (excl. marbles
and computer games)5019

Q

Quidditch

Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/
equipment)**3235**

Quilts

Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters**0667**

Quilt cutters

Use: Knives with replaceable blades.....**0836**

Quoits

Use: Horseshoes (activity/apparel/equipment)...**1257**

R

Racing cars, toy

Choose among:

- Riding toys See: **Riding toys**
 Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) **5021**

Rackets/Racquets

Choose among:

- Badminton (activity/apparel/equipment) **3222**
 Squash, racquet ball or paddle ball
 (activity/apparel/equipment) **3256**
 Table tennis (activity/apparel/equipment) **1269**
 Tennis (activity/apparel/equipment) **3284**
If type of racket is not specifically identified,
Use: Ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment),
not specified **3236**

Racks

Choose among:

- Cabinets, racks, room dividers and
 shelves, not elsewhere classified **4056**
 Bicycle racks
Use: Bicycles or accessories **5040**
 Clothes racks
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and
shelves, not elsewhere classified **4056**
 Drying racks
Use: Clotheslines or clothes
drying racks (excl. poles) **1821**
 Magazine racks or bookends **0692**
 Oven racks
See: Ovens
 Tie racks, belt racks or other
 clothes hangers **0419**
 Tool racks
Use: Workshop furnishings **0854**
 Towel racks or bars **0657**

Racquet ball

- Use: Squash, racquet ball or paddle*
 ball (activity/apparel/equipment) **3256**

Radial arm saws 0843

Radiant floor heating

- Use: Heaters or heating systems, other*
or not elsewhere classified **0393**

Radiators (excl. vehicle radiators) 0379

Radiators, electric, oil-filled, portable

- Use: Portable electric heater* **0348**

Radio batteries

- Use: Batteries* **0884**

Radios

Choose among:

- Amateur two-way radios **0545**
 Radios (self-contained units;
 excl. two-way radios) **0555**
 Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories
 (excl. self-contained units) **0546**
If type of radio is not specifically identified,
Use: Radios, not specified **0559**
Also consider:
 Clock radios

Rafts, boating Do not report

Rafts, pool or toy

- Use: Flotation toys (excl. official*
life saving devices) **3279**

Rail buggies

- Use: Dune buggies* **3288**

Railings

- Use: Handrails, railings or banisters* **1829**
Also consider:
 Bathtubs or showers

Railroad tracks Do not report

Rails, bed

- Use: Bed rails* **4075**

Raincoats

- Use: Outerwear* **1646**

Rakes

- Use: Other unpowered garden tools* **1403**

Ramps or landings 1843

Code only if part of a staircase or used in place
of a staircase.

When an injury involves a ramp that was built
specifically for bikes/skateboards/inline skating,
use the product code for the specific activity.

Ramps, car

- Use: Automotive tools or accessories* **0821**

Range hoods

- Use: Fans* **0380**

Range pads

- Use: Potholders, oven mitts, or hot pads* **0436**

Ranges / Stoves*Choose among:*Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens)**0278**Gas ranges or ovens**0279**Coal or wood-burning stoves.....**0367**Dual fuel gas/electric range
*Use: Other ranges or ovens)0280*Other ranges or ovens)**0280***If other type of range is not specifically identified,**Use: Ranges or ovens, not specified.....0281**Also consider:*

Microwave ovens

Rat poison*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age**Use: Pesticides1926***Ratchet wrenches***Use: Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches0857***Rattles, baby.....1517****Razor blades***Use: Nonelectric razors or shavers1661***Razor knives or cutters***Use: Knives with replaceable blades.....0836***Razors***Choose among:*Nonelectric razors or shavers.....**1661**Electric razors or shavers.....**1664***If type of razor is not specifically identified,**Use: Razors or shavers, not specified.....1667***Reamers0858****Rebar***If being used in construction,**Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified.....1876**Otherwise..... Do not report***Receivers, stereo***Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units).....0546**Also consider:*

Sound equipment

Receptacles*Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles4061***Reciprocating saw***Use: Sabre saws0864***Recliner chairs0670****Reclining feeding seat, infants***Use: Attachable high chairs.....1556***Record cleaners***Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units).....0546***Record players***Choose among:*Record players (self-contained units).....**0563**Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units).....**0546***If type of record player is not specifically identified,**Use: Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified.....0547***Recorders, tape***Choose among:*Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units).....**0546**Tape recorders or players (self-contained units).....**0556***If type of tape recorder is not specifically identified,**Use: Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified.....0547***Recording tapes.....0531****Records, phonograph.....0530****Reel-to-reel tapes***Use: Recording tapes.....0531***Refrigerators.....0276****Refuse bins***Use: Waste containers, trash baskets, or refuse bins.....0413***Registers (for heating or cooling systems)***Use: Ductwork for heating or cooling systems (excl. flues)0371***Registers, cash***Use: Business and office machines0571***Remote controls, universal or not stated (excl. remote controls for toys).....0574****Remote control switches***Use code for product it controls.***Remote controlled models See: Toy Vehicles**

Removers

Choose among:

Abrasive cleaners.....	0953
Chemical paint or varnish removers <i>Use:</i> Paint or varnish removers; paintbrush cleaners (excl. turpentine)	0972
Powered paint or varnish removers <i>Use:</i> Other portable or stationery power tools	0809
Rust removers.....	0937
Spot removers or cleaning fluids	0977
Tar removers <i>Use:</i> Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners	0978
Tarnish removers <i>Use:</i> Metal polishes; tarnish removers or preventatives.....	0931
Wax removers <i>Use:</i> General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)	0954

Also consider:
Turpentine

**Residential alternative energy systems
for on-site power generation** 4084

Resistance bands

Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight
lifting or gymnastics equipment).....**3277**

Respiratory protection devices..... 1618

Retaining walls Do not report

Ribbons, not specified

Use: Art supplies or equipment (excl.
ceramics supplies and paintbrushes)

Rice Cooker

Use: Slow cookers.....**0268**

Rides, amusement

Use: Amusement attractions (incl. rides)..... **1293**

Also consider:

Water slides, public (stationary amusement rides)

Riding, horseback

Use: Horseback riding (activity/apparel/
equipment)

Riding power lawn mower 1422

Riding toys

Choose among:

Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered (e.g., rocking or bouncing horses).....	1327
Powered riding toys.....	1330
Wheeled riding toys, unpowered (excl. bicycles and tricycles).....	1398

*If type of riding toy is not specifically identified,
Use: Riding toys (excl. bicycles and
tricycles), not specified.....5005*

Also consider:

Scooters

Wagons

Rifles

Choose among:

Guns or other firearms	3224
Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns).....	1237
Guns, not specified	3253
Toy rifles	

Choose among:

Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns.....	5015
Toy guns with projectiles.....	1399
Other toy guns.....	5006

*If type of toy gun is not specifically identified,
Use: Toy guns, not specified1390*

Also consider:

BBs or pellets

Gunpowder or ammunition (excl. BBs and pellets)

Rings

Choose among:

Drapery or curtain rods, hooks, or rings	4055
Gymnastic rings <i>Use:</i> Gymnastics (activity/apparel/ equipment)	1272
Jewelry (excl. watches).....	1616
Key rings <i>Use:</i> Keys, key rings or key chains	1643
Teething rings <i>Use:</i> Pacifiers or teething rings	1525

Rinse aid, dishwasher

Use: Dishwasher detergents

Rinses, hair

*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age*

Use: Cosmetics..... **1913**

Rinses, mouth

*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age*

Use: Oral hygiene products..... **2640**

Roasting bags

Choose among:

Aluminum foil wrapping products	1139
Paper bags.....	1128
Plastic bags.....	1130

Roasting pans*Choose among:*

- Aluminum foil roasting pans
Use: Other cookware **0465**
- Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure
cookers and canners).....**0460**
- Nonmetal cookware (non-electric).....**0461**

If type of roasting pan is not specifically identified,

- Use: Cookware, not specified **0466**

Robes

- Use: Nightwear **1644**

Robots*Choose among:*

- Industrial use (incl. factory,
industrial, bomb)..... Do not report*
- Toy robots*
Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures..... **1394**
- All other robots*
Use: Computers (equipment
and electronic games **0557**

Rock climbing

- Use: Mountain climbing (activity/apparel/
equipment) **1258**

Rock polishers or tumblers

- Use: Lapidary equipment **0533**

Rock salt or ice melt

- Use: Chemicals not elsewhere classified **0921**

Rock wall climbing

- Use: Sports and recreational activity,
not elsewhere classified **1200**

Rocketry sets 1314**Rockets***Choose among:*

- Fireworks..... **1313**
 - Rocketry sets **1314**
- Also consider:*
Toy weapons

Rocking chairs 0671**Rocking horses**

- Use: Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered
(e.g., rocking or bouncing horses) **1327**
- Also consider:*
Riding toys

Rodeo (activity/apparel/equipment)

- Use: Sport or recreational activity,
not elsewhere classified **1200**

Rods*Choose among:*

- Drapery or curtain rods, hooks, or rings **4055**
- Lightning rods or arresters, antenna
discharge units or grounding devices **0706**
- Rods or bars (metal)
Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) **0374**

Roller / creeper

- Use: Other manual workshop tools **0881**

Roller hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) 5032**Roller skating (activity/apparel/equipment) 3216***Also consider:*

- In-line skating

Rollers, exercise

- Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting
and gymnastic equipment) **3277**

Rollers, paint*Choose among:*

- Manual paintbrushes or rollers **0925**
 - Powered painting equipment (incl.
sprayers, rollers or brushes)..... **0887**
- If not specified as powered, use:*
Paintbrushes or rollers, manual..... **0925**

Rolling pins

- Use: Kitchen gadgets,
not elsewhere classified **0428**

Roofs Do not report**Roofing materials***If roofing material is being used as a construction material,*

- Use: House repair or construction
materials, not elsewhere classified..... **1876**
- Otherwise..... Do not report*

Room deodorizers or fresheners*Choose among:*

- Liquid room deodorizers or fresheners..... **0973**
 - Solid room deodorizers or fresheners **0974**
- If type of room deodorizer or freshener is not
specifically identified,*
Use: Room deodorizers or fresheners,
not specified **0975**

Room dividers or screens

- Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves,
not elsewhere classified **4056**

Rooms (fire)

- Use: General home or room
involvement in fires **1866**
- Use this code only for home fires where no consumer
product can be identified.*

Rope ladders Use: Ladders, other or not specified.....	4078	Rugs Choose among: Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excl. bathtub mats).....	0612
Also consider: Fire escape devices		Room-sized, wall-to-wall or outdoor carpeting (excl. runners)	0613
Rope lights Use: Other electric lighting equipment.....	4039	If type of rug is not specifically identified, Use: Rugs or carpets, not specified.....	0676
Rope or string (excl. mountain climbing, jump ropes, and kite string)	0852	Rug shampoos	0114
Also consider: Jump ropes Kites or kite string Mountain climbing Stretch cords or stretch straps		Rug shampoos Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)	0954
Rope swings Use: Swings or swingsets (excl. portable baby swings)	3246	Rulers Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils).....	1650
Rotary cutters Use: Knives with replaceable blades.....	0836	Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excl. bathtub mats)	0612
Rotisseries	0241	Running Choose among: Exercise (activity or apparel, <i>without equipment</i>) incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging, running (excl. track and field)	3299
Rotary tillers Use: Power tillers or cultivators (not farm equipment)	1408	Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness)	5030
Roulette Use: Games or game parts (excl. marbles).....	5019	Runoff pipes Use: Gutters, drainpipes, down- spouts or runoff pipes.....	1812
Routers, power	0804	Rust preventatives	0961
Routers, wireless (computer) Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games).....	0557	Rust removers	0937
Rubber bands Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)	1650		
Rubbers Use: Footwear	1615		
Also consider: Waders			
Rubbing alcohol Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age Use: Liniments or rubbing compounds.....	1915		
Rubbing compounds Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age Use: Liniments or rubbing compounds.....	1915		
Rugby (activity/apparel/equipment)	3234		
Rug cutters Use: Knives with replaceable blades.....	0836		

S

Sabers		Sanders	
Use: Fencing (activity/apparel/equipment)	3260	Choose among:	
Sabre saws	0864	Manual filing or sanding tools.....	0862
Sacks	See: Bags	Power sanders	0803
Sack race		If sander is not specifically identified as <i>electric</i> ,	
Use: Sport or recreational activity,		Use: Manual filing or sanding tools	0862
not elsewhere classified	1200	Sand blaster	
Saddles		Use: Other portable or stationary	
Use: Horseback riding (activity/apparel/		power tools.....	0809
equipment)	1239	Sand pails, toy	
Safes	0709	Use: Pretend electronics, tools,	
Safety bars/rails for bathtubs/showers		housewares, and appliances.....	5020
Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or		Sand rails	
accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets,		Use: Dune buggies/beach buggies	3288
spigots and towel racks).....	0611	Also consider:	
Safety goggles		Utility vehicles	
Use: Eye protection devices.....	1607	Sandpaper	
Safety harness, hunting		Use: Manual filing or sanding tools	0862
Use: Tree stands (hunting).....	1895	Sandwich press	
Safety latches		Use: Electric grills.....	3229
Use: Cabinet or door hardware	1820	Sanitary facilities, portable	
Safety pins	1554	Use: Toilets	0649
Sail boats	Do not report	Sanitizer, hand (gel or liquid)	
Salts, iron		Code only for poisonings or chemical burns	
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns		to children under 5 years of age	
to children under 5 years of age		Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim	
Use: Preparations containing iron salts	1916	under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and	
Salt shakers or mills		for which there is no current product code	5555
Use: Tableware and accessories		Sanitizing preparations	
(excl. drinking glasses).....	0474	Choose among:	
Sandals		Ammonia, household	0930
Use: Footwear	1615	Bleaches, non-cosmetic	0956
Sand, play (for sandboxes)		Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant	
Use: Playground equipment, not specified	3273	preparations	0945
Sandboxes		Toilet bowl products	0951
Use: Other playground equipment	3219	Satellite dishes	
		Use: Outdoor antennas (separate).....	0561
		Saucepans	
		Choose among:	
		Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl.	
		pressure cookers and canners).....	0460
		Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric).....	0461
		If type of saucepan is not specifically identified,	
		Use: Cookware, not specified.....	0466
		Saucers	
		Use: Tableware and accessories	
		(excl. drinking glasses).....	0474

Saunas1612*Also consider:*

- Hot tubs or home spas
- Whirlpools or jetted bathtubs (for indoor use)

Savate*Use:* Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment)**3257****Sawhorses***Use:* Workshop furnishings**0854****Saws***Choose among:*

- Band saws.....**0842**
- Bench or table saws.....**0841**
- Chain saws.....**1411**
- Chop saws
 - Use:* Power saws, other or not specified**0895**
- Circular saws
 - Use:* Portable circular power saws**0832**
- Hacksaws.....**0894**
- Hand saws (unpowered)**0830**
- Jigsaws**0875**
- Miter saws, powered
 - Use:* Power saws, other or not specified**0895**
- Portable circular power saws**0832**
- Radial arm saws.....**0843**
- Reciprocating saws
 - Use:* Sabre saws**0864**
 - Sabre saws**0864**
 - Power saws, other or not specified.....**0895**
 - Table or bench saws**0841**
- If type of saw is not specifically identified,*
 - Use:* Saws, not specified**0845**

Scaffolding.....1816**Scalers, fish***Use:* Knives, not elsewhere classified**0464****Scales***Choose among:*

- Scales, not electric or not battery operated or not specified (excl. baby scales)**4068**
- Scales, electric or battery operated (excl. baby scales)**4066**
- Baby scales.....**1515**

Scarves*Use:* Clothing accessories.....**1647****School equipment2300****School laboratory chemicals0982****Science kits or toys***Use:* Chemistry sets or science kits.....**1393***Also consider:*

- Toys (arts, crafts or kits)

Scissors*Choose among:*

- Manual scissors**0420**
- Electric scissors**0232**

*If type of scissors is not specifically identified,**Use:* Scissors, not specified**0450***Also consider:*

- Manicuring devices

Scissor lifts..... Do not report**Sconces***Use:* Candles, candlesticks andother candle holders.....**0463****Scooters***Choose among:*

- Hoverboards
 - Use:* Scooters/skateboards, powered**5042**
 - Standup scooter, unpowered**1329**
 - Standup scooter/skateboard, powered.....**5042**
- Mobility carts, electric (for use by the elderly and disabled)
 - Use:* Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels)**1744**
- Motorized cooler/scooter combination
 - Use:* Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels)**1744**
- One-wheel scooter
 - Use:* Unicycle (activity/apparel/equipment) **1283**
- Personal transporters (stand-up)
 - Use:* Scooters/skateboards, powered**5042**
- If not specified as powered, use:*
 - Scooters, unpowered**1329**
- Also consider:*
 - Motorbikes
 - Motorized vehicles
 - Mopeds
 - Electrical bicycles

Scouring products*Choose among:*

- Scouring cleansers
 - Use:* Abrasive cleaners**0953**
- Scouring pads or steel wool
 - Use:* Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails)**0480**

Scrapbooks*Use:* Books, magazines, albums orscrapbooks.....**4047**

Scrapers*Choose among:*

Floor scrapers
Use: Manual cleaning equipment
(excl. buckets or pails).....**0480**

Ice scrapers
Use: Manual snow or ice removal tools.....**1415**

Wallpaper scrapers
Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified**0464**

If type of scraper is not specified,

Use: Other manual workshop tools**0881**

Screen doors

Use: Doors, other or not specified.....**1893**

Screens*Choose among:*

Fireplace screens
Use: Fireplace equipment**0663**

Room screens (room dividers)
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers,
and shelves, not elsewhere classified**4056**

Screen doors
Use: Doors, other or not specified.....**1893**

Screens or screen stands (film)
Use: Photographic equipment
(excl. chemicals and projectors).....**0536**

Window screens.....**1828**

Screwdrivers.....0828**Screws**

Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts.....**1819**

Scrub brushes

Use: Manual cleaning equipment
(excl. buckets or pails).....**0480**

Scuba diving (activity/apparel/equipment) 1275*Also consider:*

Snorkeling

Scythes

Use: Other unpowered garden tools.....**1403**

Sealants*Choose among:*

Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants,
waxes and windshield wiper fluids)**0955**

Caulking or spackling compounds.....**0920**

Deck/wood sealants
Use: Paints, varnishes or shellacs.....**0960**

Driveway or concrete sealants
Use: Workshop compounds or chemicals..... **0833**

Seam rippers

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins,
needles and sewing machine accessories)..... **1671**

Seasonal decorations (excl.**Christmas decorations)..... 1714***Also consider:*

Christmas decorations

Seats*Choose among:*

Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)**1558**

Bathtub seats

Choose among:

Baby bathtub seats or rings (not toys).....**1557**

Bathtub seats (excl. baby bathtub seats or rings)

Use: Chairs, other or not specified**4074**

Car seats (for infants or children)**1519**

Infant seats

Use: Other baby carriers**1549**

Seats, not specified

Use: Chairs, other or not specified**4074**

Also consider:

Chairs

Jumpers, baby

Seat warmer*Use:* Heating or cooling comfort

packs, non-electric**1742**

Security barriers

Use: Window or door security barriers**1888**

Also consider:

Fences or fence posts

Security tags*Use:* Public use equipment, not elsewhere

classified**1738**

Seed and fertilizer spreaders 1430**Seesaws or teeterboards..... 1243****Self-contained openers (e.g., openers****on zip-top or pull-top cans)..... 1103***Also consider:*

Key-opened containers

Seltzer bottles..... See: Bottles**Septic tanks**

Use: Cisterns, cesspools or septic tanks.....**1818**

Sequin (from unknown source)*If source of sequin is known, code that product;**Otherwise,*

Use: Art and ceramics supplies or equipment....**0569**

Serrated edges of boxes

Use: Cardboard products**1114**

Service stations, toy

Use: Doll houses and other play scenes**5018**

Serving bowls

Use: Tableware and accessories
(excl. drinking glasses).....**0474**

Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)..... 1671**Sewing kits**

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)..... **1671**

Sewing machines or accessories0112**Sewing machines, toy**

Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances.....**5020**

Sewing needles

Use: Pins and needles (excl. safety pins and knitting needles)**1669**

Sex toy

Use: Massage devices or vibrators **1610**

Shades

Choose among:
Lamp shades..... See: **Lighting Equipment**
Window shades
Use: Window shades, venetian blinds or indoor shutters.....**0638**

Shakers, salt or pepper

Use: Tableware and accessories
(excl. drinking glasses).....**0474**

Shampooers, rug.....0114**Shampoos**

Choose among
Hair shampoos
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Cosmetics**1913**
Carpet or upholstery shampoos
Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)**0954**

Shapers, power0808**Sharpeners, knife**

Choose among:
Electric knife sharpeners**0240**
Nonelectric knife sharpeners**0421**
If type of knife sharpener is not specifically identified,
Use: Knife sharpeners, not specified.....**0444**

Sharpeners, pencil

Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens & pencils)..... **1650**

Shavers

Choose among:
Nonelectric razors or shavers..... **1661**
Electric razors or shavers..... **1664**
If type of shaver is not specifically identified,
Use: Razors or shavers, not specified..... **1667**

Shaving cream

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Cosmetics**1913**

Shaving cream heaters

Use: Electric heaters, not elsewhere classified **0388**

Shears

Choose among:
Metal cutting shears
Use: Other manual workshop tools**0881**
Pruning or trimming equipment .. See: **Pruning, etc.**
Scissors
Choose among:
Electric scissors**0232**
Manual scissors**0420**
If type of scissors is not specifically identified,
Use: Scissors, not specified **0450**

Sheds

Use: Tool sheds **1887**

Sheet metal

If sheet metal is being used as a construction material,
Use: House repair or construction materials, not otherwise classified..... **1876**
Otherwise..... **Do not report**

Sheets

Choose among:
Sheets or pillowcases **4051**
Electric sheets
Use: Blankets or sheets, electric.....**0132**
Rubber sheets
Use: Other bedding **4054**

Shellacs

Use: Paints, varnishes or shellacs **0960**

Shelves

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers, and shelves, not elsewhere classified..... **4056**

Shingles

If shingles are being used as a construction material,
Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified.....**1876**
Otherwise..... **Do not report**

Ships (model or toy)*Choose among:*Riding toy ships..... See: **Riding Toys**
Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) **5021****Shirts***Use:* Day wear..... **1645****Shoelace fasteners (for infants)..... 1539****Shoe horn***Use:* Footwear **1615****Shoe polishers, electric 1613****Shoe polishes 0932****Shoes or shoelaces***If injury occurs during play of a sport or game
requiring special shoes, use code for that sport.**If not,**Use:* Footwear **1615****Shopping cart cover***Use:* Baby mattresses or pads (excl.
mattress covers or mattress pads) **1542****Shopping carts***Use:* Grocery or shopping carts..... **1679****Shorts***Use:* Day wear..... **1645****Shot put***Use:* Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment;
excl. jogging or running for fitness)..... **5030****Shovels***Choose among:*Other unpowered garden tools..... **1403**Manual snow or ice removal tools **1415**

Toy shovels

Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
housewares and appliances..... **5020****Shower caps***Use:* Clothing accessories..... **1647****Shower chairs***Use:* Chairs, other or not specified **4074****Shower curtains***Use:* Draperies, curtains or shower
curtains (fabric or plastic) **0617****Shower curtain rods***Use:* Drapery or curtain rods **4055****Showers***Use:* Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or
accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots
and towel racks) **0611***Also consider:*

Bathtub or shower enclosures

Shower enclosures*Choose among:*Glass bathtub or shower enclosures **0609**Non-glass bathtub or shower enclosures **0610***If type of shower enclosure is not specifically identified,**Use:* Bathtub or shower enclosures,
not specified **4030****Shower fixtures, e.g., safety bars and rails***Choose among:*Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or
accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets,
spigots and towel racks)..... **0611**

Shower Chairs

Use: Chairs, other or not specified **4074****Shower heads***Use:* Faucets or spigots **0699****Shredders, leaf, grass, or wood***Use:* Leaf mulchers and grinders, powered..... **1433****Shredders, food***Use:* Slicers and choppers **0469****Shrubs, live..... Do not report****Shuffleboard (activity/apparel/equipment) 3261****Shutters***Choose among:*Outdoor awnings or shutters **1808**Window shades, venetian blinds
or indoor shutters **0638****Shuttlecocks***Use:* Badminton (activity/apparel/equipment) **3222****Sickles***Use:* Other unpowered garden tools **1403****Sidewalks..... Do not report****Siding materials***If siding is being used as a construction material,**Use:* House repair or construction
materials, not otherwise classified..... **1876***Otherwise..... Do not report*

Signs*Choose among:*

- Traffic signs **Do not report**
- Other signs (excl. traffic signs)
Use: Public use items, not
elsewhere classified **1738**

Signal flaresUse: Flares **1718****Silica gel**Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere classified **0921****Sills***Choose among:*

- Door sills or frames **1878**
- Window sills or frames **1870**

Silver polishesUse: Metal polishes, tarnish
removers or preventatives **0931****Silverware**Use: Flatware (excl. knives) **0417****Sinks***Choose among:*

- Sinks (excl. faucets) **0648**
- Toy sinks
Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
housewares and appliances **5020**

SizingUse: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot
removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches & dyes) **0952****Skateboards***Choose among:*

- Skateboards **1333**
- Scooters/skateboards, powered **5042**

Also consider:

Hoverboards

Skating*Choose among:*

- Ice skating (activity/apparel/equipment) **3255**
- In-line skating (activity/apparel/equipment) **3297**
- Roller skating (activity/apparel/equipment) **3216**
- If type of skating is not specifically identified,*
Use: Skating (activity/apparel/equipment),
not specified **3217**

Also consider:

Hockey

**Skeet shooting (activity/apparel/equipment;
excl. guns and ammunition) 3203****Skewers**Use: Food skewers **0429****Skids/pallets**Use: Wooden containers **1125****Skim boarding**Use: Surfing (activity/apparel/equipment) **1261****Ski boarding**Use: Snowboarding (activity/apparel/
equipment) **5031****Skiing***Choose among:*

- Grass skiing
Use: Amusement attractions (incl. rides) **1293**
- Jet skiing **Do not report**
- Snow skiing (activity/apparel/equipment) **3283**
- Snowboarding (activity/apparel/equipment) **5031**
- Water skiing (activity/apparel/equipment) **1264**

Ski jacksUse: Snow skiing (activity/apparel/equipment) ... **3283****Ski jacks**Use: Snow skiing (activity/apparel/equipment) ... **3283****Ski lift**Use: Snow skiing (activity/apparel/equipment) ... **3283****Skillets***Choose among:*

- Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl.
pressure cookers and canners) **0460**
- Electric frying pans or skillets **0222**
- Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric) **0461**
- If type of skillet is not specifically identified,*
Use: Cookware, not specified **0466**

Skin care creams and lotions or other products*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age*Use: Cosmetics **1913****Skirts**Use: Day wear **1645****Sky diving Do not report****Sky lantern or unmanned aerial luminary**Use: Fuel-burning lighting equipment **4060****Skylight**Use: Windows or window glass,
other than storm windows **1894****Slacklining**Use: Sport or recreational activity,
not elsewhere classified **1200****Slacks**Use: Day wear **1645****S**

Slap bracelet Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified	1381	Slips Use: Day wear.....	1645
Sledgehammers Use: Hammers	0827	Slot machines Use: Vending machines (excl. car washing equipment)	1733
Sleds	1217	Slow cookers	0268
<i>Also consider:</i> Snow disks Snow boarding Toboggans		“Smart” meter or utility meter <i>If fire involvement,</i> Use: General home or room involvement in fires	1866
Sleep sacks or sleep bags, infants Use: Blankets, nonelectric.....	4008	<i>Otherwise</i>	Do not report
Sleeping bags	3252	Smart phones Use: Telephones or telephone accessories	0550
Sleepwear Use: Nightwear.....	1644	Smelling salts <i>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age</i> Use: Other drugs or medications.....	1932
<i>Also consider:</i> Clothing		Smoke alarms Use: Fire or smoke alarms	0702
Slicers, food Use: Slicers and choppers	0469	Smoke bombs Use: Fireworks	1313
<i>Also consider:</i> Food processing machines		Smoke hood (for emergency escape) Use: Fire escape devices (excl. ladders)	0711
Slide projectors or viewers Use: Projectors.....	0549	Smoking materials <i>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age</i> Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning & for which there is no current product code.....	5555
Slides <i>Choose among:</i> Inflatable slides (not for water) home locale Use: Slides or sliding boards (excl. swimming pool slides)	1242	Sneakers <i>If injury occurs during play of a sport or game requiring special sneakers, use code for that sport. Otherwise,</i> Use: Footwear.....	1615
Inflatable slides (not for water) all other locales Use: Amusement attractions (including rides)	1293	Snorkeling Use: Swimming (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. flotation devices).....	3274
Slides or sliding boards (excl. swimming pool and water slides).....	1242	<i>Also consider:</i> Scuba diving	
Swimming pool slides.....	1277	Snow blowers	<i>See: Snow throwers</i>
Water slides <i>Choose among:</i> Water slides, backyard/home (not swimming pool slides)	3294	Snowboarding (activity/apparel/equipment)	5031
Water slides, public (stationary amusement rides).....	3295	Snow boating Use: Ice or snow boating (activity/apparel/ equipment)	3247
Water slides, other and not specified	3293	Snow cone machine Use: Appliances, other or not stated	0482
Slides (photographic/film) Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors)	0536		
Sliding glass doors Use: Glass doors or doors with glass panels	1892		
Slingshots or sling-propelled toys	1352		
Slipcovers	0650		
Slippers Use: Footwear	1615		

Snow disks	1274	Soda bottles/cans	
<i>Also consider:</i>		<i>Choose among:</i>	
Sleds		Soft drink <u>bottles</u>	
Snow boarding		<i>Choose among:</i>	
Toboggans		Glass soft drink bottles.....	1120
Snow globe		Non-glass bottles/jars (excl. baby bottles).....	1127
Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases, or urns.....	0654	<i>If type of soft drink <u>bottle</u> is not specifically identified,</i>	
Snow plows		Use: Bottles or jars, not specified.....	1135
<i>Snow plow should be coded according to what it is</i>		Soft drink <u>cans</u>	
<i>attached to.</i>		Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols,	
Snow shovels		trash and gasoline cans)	1112
<i>Choose among:</i>		Soda machine for home use	
Manual snow or ice removal tools	1415	Use: Kitchen gadgets, not	
Other unpowered garden tools.....	1403	elsewhere classified	0428
Snow skiing (activity/apparel/equipment).....	3283	Sofa beds	
<i>Also consider:</i>		Use: Convertible beds, hideaway	
Snow boarding		beds or sofa beds.....	0680
Snow throwers or blowers	1406	Sofas, couches, davenports, divans	
Snow tubing (activity/apparel/equipment)	1299	or studio couches	0679
Snowmobiles (activity/apparel/equipment).....	1290	Soft drink can tabs/openers	
Snowshoes		<i>If <u>not attached</u> to the can,</i>	
Use: Snow skiing (activity/apparel/equipment) ...	3283	Use: Self-contained openers (e.g.,	
Snowsuits		openers on zip-top or pull-top cans).....	1103
Use: Outerwear	1646	<i>If <u>attached</u> to the can,</i>	
Soap dishes		Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols,	
Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or		trash and gasoline cans)	1112
accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets,		Soft drink containers	
spigots and towel racks).....	0611	For Soft drink <u>bottles</u> ,	
Soap or lotion dispensers		<i>Choose among:</i>	
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not		Glass soft drink bottles.....	1120
elsewhere classified	0428	Non-glass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles)....	1127
Soaps (excl. laundry soaps or detergents)	0983	<i>If type of soft drink <u>bottle</u> is not specifically identified,</i>	
<i>Also consider:</i>		Use: Bottles or jars, not specified.....	1135
Detergents		For Soft drink <u>cans</u> ,	
Soccer (activity/apparel/equipment).....	1267	Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols,	
Sockets, electrical		trash and gasoline cans)	1112
Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles	4061	Softball (activity/apparel/equipment)	5034
Socks/Sox		<i>Also consider:</i>	
Use: Day wear.....	1645	Baseball	
		Softeners	
		<i>Choose among:</i>	
		Fabric softeners	
		Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot	
		removers, cleaning fluids,	
		bleaches and dyes)	0952
		Water softeners or conditioners (appliances) ...	0125
		Soil resisters	
		Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot	
		removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches & dyes)	0952

Solar heaters or heating systems*Choose among:*

- Heaters or heating systems, other
or not specified.....**0393**
- Other water heaters.....**0133**

Solar powered outdoor lights*Use:* Outdoor electric lighting equipment.....**1452****Solar panels (for residential power generation)***Use:* Residential alternative energy systems
for on-site power generation..... **4084****Soldering equipment***Choose among:*

- Electric soldering equipment**0866**
- Nonelectric soldering equipment**0868**

*If type of soldering equipment is not specifically identified,**Use:* Soldering equipment, not specified**0859***Also consider:*

- Cutting torches
- Welding equipment

Soldiers, toy*Use:* Dolls, plush toys, and action figures..... **1394****Solvents***Choose among:*

- Gasoline**0910**
- Kerosene fuel**0963**
- Methyl alcohol**0915**
- Paint or varnish removers; paintbrush
cleaners (excl. turpentine).....**0972**
- Turpentine**0933**

*If type of solvent is not specifically identified,**Use:* Solvents, other or not specified.....**0984****Sound equipment***Choose among:*

- Amateur two-way radios.....**0545**
- Radios (self-contained units;
excl. two-way radios).....**0555**
- Record players (self-contained units)**0563**
- Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories
(excl. self-contained units).....**0546**
- Tape recorders or players
(self-contained units).....**0556**
- Other sound recording, reproducing
or receiving equipment**0573**

*If type of radio is not specifically identified,**Use:* Radios, not specified.....**0559***If type of sound equipment is not specifically identified,**Use:* Sound recording, reproducing or receiving
equipment, not specified**0547****Sound insulation***Use:* Thermal or sound insulation materials **1803****Sox/Socks***Use:* Day wear..... **1645****Space heaters***Choose among:*

- Electric space heaters
Choose among:
- Electric baseboard heaters.....**0312**
- Portable (electric) heaters**0348**
- Electric heaters, not else-where classified ...**0388**

Gas space heaters

Choose among:

- Portable gas or LP heaters.....**0391**
- Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified.....**0392**

Other space heaters

Choose among:

- Coal or wood burning stoves.....**0367**
- Kerosene or oil heaters**0399**

*If type of space heater is not specifically identified,**Use:* Heaters or heating systems, other
or not specified..... **0393****Spaceports, toy***Use:* Doll houses and other play scenes**5018****Spackling compounds***Use:* Caulking or spackling compounds **0920****Spades***Use:* Other unpowered garden tools **1403****Spas***Use:* Hot tubs or home spas.....**0698***Also consider:*

- Saunas
- Whirlpools or jetted bathtubs (for indoor use)

Spatulas*Use:* Kitchen gadgets, not else-
where classified.....**0428****Speakers***Use:* Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories
(excl. self-contained units) **0546***Also consider:*

- Sound equipment

Spear gun*Use:* Fishing (activity/apparel/or equipment;
excl. fishing knives)**3223****Spigots***Use:* Faucets or spigots **0699****Spinning toys***Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified **1381***Also consider:*

- Riding toys

Spinning wheels

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) **0569**

Splash pads

Choose among:

Home use

Use: Water slides, backyard/home (not swimming pool slides) **3294**

Public use

Use: Water slides, public (stationary amusement rides)..... **3295**

If type/location of splash pad is unknown

Use: Water slides, not elsewhere classified) **3293**

Splicers

Choose among:

Film splicers

Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors) **0536**

Tape splicers

Use: Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified **0547**

Splitters, log **1457**

Sponges

Choose among:

Manual cleaning equipment

(excl. buckets or pails)..... **0480**

Loofah or bath sponge/bath pouf

Use: Bath or facial brushes **1678**

Spools

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)..... **1671**

Spoons

Choose among:

Spoons (excl. measuring spoons)

Use: Flatware (excl. knives) **0417**

Measuring spoons

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified **0428**

Sport or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified..... **1200**

See instructions for Sports

Sports

See entry for specific game or sport and use that code. If type of ball sport is specifically identified and no code exists for that ball sport, use:

Other ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment) **3235**

If type of ball sport is not specifically identified,

Use: Ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment), not specified **3236**

If type of sport is not classified elsewhere,

Use: Sport or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified **1200**

Also consider:

Toy sports equipment

Sports clothing

If injury occurs during play of a sport or game requiring special clothing, use code for that sport.

Otherwise,

Use: Other clothing **1677**

Sports equipment, toy

Use: Toy sports equipment **1392**

Sports footwear

If injury occurs during play of a sport or game requiring special footwear, use code for that sport.

Otherwise,

Use: Footwear..... **1615**

Also consider:

Waders

Spot removers or cleaning fluids **0977**

Spray cans or containers, pressurized

Use: Aerosol containers **1133**

Always use this code (regardless of container contents) if an aerosol container contributed to the injury.

Also, code the container contents if possible.

Sprayers (non aerosol)

Choose among:

Garden sprayers **1407**

Paint sprayers

Use: Painting equipment, powered (incl. sprayers, rollers or brushes)..... **0887**

Power/pressure sprayers

Use: Sprayers, not elsewhere classified **0888**

If other type of sprayer, use:

Sprayers, not elsewhere classified..... **0888**

Sprays, aerosol

Use: Aerosol containers **1133**

Always use this code (regardless of container contents) if an aerosol container contributed to the injury.

Also, code the container contents if possible.

Spray bottle/container, non-aerosol

Use: Non-glass bottles or jars **1127**

Spreaders

Use: Seed and fertilizer spreaders **1430**

Spring-operated guns

Use: Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns) **1237**
Also consider:
 BBs or pellets

Springs, bed

Use: Beds or bedframes, other or not specified **4076**

Springs, box

Choose among:
 Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) **1542**
 Mattresses, nonbaby (excl. camping mattresses) **4009**
If type of box spring is not specifically identified,
Use: Mattresses, not specified **4010**

Springs, crib

Choose among:
 Cribs (excl. portable cribs) **1543**
 Portable cribs **1529**
If type of crib spring is not specifically identified,
Use: Cribs, not specified **1545**

Springs, door or cabinet

Use: Cabinet or door hardware **1820**

Sprinklers

Choose among:
 Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers **1414**
 Fire sprinklers **0713**

Spud guns

Use: Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns) **1237**

Squash, racquet ball or paddle ball (activity/apparel/equipment) 3256

Squeeze or squeaker toys 1350

Squirt guns

Use: Other toy guns **5006**

Stacking toys

Use: Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys **1326**

Stages, theatrical

Use: Porches, balconies, open-sided floors **1817**

Staging

Use: Scaffolding **1816**

Stains, wood

Use: Paints, varnishes or shellacs **0960**

Stairs

Choose among:
 Stairs or steps (excl. pull-down and folding stairs) **1842**
 Pull-down or folding stairs **1840**
If type of stairs are not specifically identified,
Use: Stairs or steps (excl. pull-down and folding stairs) **1842**

Stair lift

Use: Elevators or other lifts (excl. escalators, hoists, jacks, forklifts, and automotive lifts) **1889**

Stakes

Choose among:
 Greenhouse or garden stakes
Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals) **1413**
 Tent stakes
Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) **5029**

Standards (posts)

If the standard is part of sports or game equipment, use code for that activity;
Otherwise
Use: Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, pole vaults, playground equipment & telephone poles) **1865**

Stands

Choose among:
 Christmas tree stands or supports **1712**
 Jack stands
Use: Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands **0814**
 Scaffolding **1816**
 Screen stands
Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors) **0536**
 Stands or pedestals (excl. Christmas tree, screen and television stands)
Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) **4057**
 Television stands or tables **0519**
 Tree stands (hunting) **1895**

Staple guns

Use: Heavy-duty workshop staplers **0834**

Staples or staplers

Choose among:
 Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) **1650**
 Heavy-duty workshop staplers **0834**

Starches, laundry

Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes) **0952**

Stationary baby activity centers

(non-wheeled alternatives to baby walkers)
Use: Baby exercisers1520
Also consider:
 Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)
 Baby walkers
 Infant and toddler play centers

Stationery

Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products).....1137

Statuses

Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns0654

Steak knives

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified0464

Steamers

Choose among:
 Carpet steamers
Use: Rug shampoos.....0114
 Clothes steamers0255
 Facial steamers
Use: Saunas1612
 Food steamer/steam cooker
Use: Other cookware0465
 Steam cleaners, other or not stated
Use: Appliances, other or not stated0482
 Wallpaper steamers0971

Steam baths

Use: Saunas.....1612

Steam irons

Use: Clothing irons0277

Steam mops

Use: Appliances, other or not stated0482

Steam pipes

Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)0374

Steam tables

Use: Food warmers0221

Steel wool

Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails).....0480

Stepladders (excl. step stools)0618

Steps See: Stairs

Stepper bike or elliptical bike

Use: Bicycles or accessories (excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles).....5040

Step stools0620

Stereo equipment

Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units)0546
Also consider:
 Cabinets
 Sound equipment

Sterilizers, home use1511

Stethoscopes, toy

Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances.....5020

Stickball

Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment)3235

Stickers

Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products).....1137

Sticks, nunchuka

Use: Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment)3257

Sticks, swizzle

Use: Bars and bar accessories (excl. gymnastic and weight lifting equipment)4058

Stilts1349

Stings, insect.....Do not report

Stockings

Choose among:
 Day wear1645
 Support garments and stockings, medical..... Do not report

Stools

Choose among:
 Barstools or kitchen stools4025
 Step stools0620
 Footstools, ottomans or hassocks.....4079
If type of stool is not specifically identified,
Use: Stools, other or not specified4080

Stoopball

Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment)3235

Stoppers, door

Use: Door stops0434

Storage areas

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves.....4056

Storage sheds

Use: Tool sheds1887

Storage tanks, fuel*Choose among:*

- Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane, LP and butane tanks)0980
- Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings0131

Also consider:

- Gasoline cans

Storm doors*Choose among:*

- Glass doors or doors with glass panels.....1892
- Doors, other or not specified1893

Storm windows.....1826**Stove pads***Use:* Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads.....0436**Stovepipes***Use:* Metal chimneys, stove-pipes or flues0373*Also consider:*

- Chimneys

Stoves*Choose among:*

- Alcohol stoves
- Use:* Other grills or stoves3233
- Camp stoves See: **Camp Stoves, cooking**
- Coal or wood-burning stoves.....0367
- Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use).....3248
- Kerosene grills or stoves3230
- Pellet stoves
- Use:* Other grills or stoves3233
- Ranges/stoves, kitchen See: **Ranges**
- Toy stoves
- Use:* Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances5020
- Other grills or stoves3233

*If type of stove is not specifically identified,**Choose among:*

- Ranges or ovens, not specified0281
- Grills, not specified3249

Also consider:

- Ranges

Straight ladders*Use:* Extension or straight ladders.....4077**Strainers***Use:* Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified0428**Straps, non-stretch, other, or not specified.....4802***Also consider:*

- Stretch cords or stretch straps

Straws, drinking0443**Street hockey (activity/apparel/equipment)3245***Also consider:*

- Roller hockey

Street signs..... Do not report**Stretch cords or stretch straps.....0886****Stretching exercises***Use:* Exercise (activity and apparel *without equipment*);

- incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging and running (excl. track and field)3299

String*Choose among:*

- Rope or string (excl. mountain climbing, jump ropes, and kite string)0852
- Kites or kite string.....1309

Also consider:

- Stretch cords or stretch straps

String lights, not holiday-related*Use:* Other electric lighting equipment4039**Stripping products***Choose among:*

- Paint or varnish removers, paint brush cleaners (excl. turpentine)0972
- Wallpaper scrapers
- Use:* Knives, not elsewhere classified0464
- Wax removers
- Use:* General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products).....0954

Also consider:

- Chemicals, not elsewhere classified
- Turpentine

Stripping, weather*If being used as a construction material,*

- Use:* House repair or construction materials, not otherwise classified.....1876
- Otherwise*..... Do not report

Strollers*Choose among:*

- Baby strollers1522
- Doll strollers
- Use:* Dolls, plush toys, and action figures1394

Stud drivers*Use:* Nail guns or stud drivers0882**Studio couches***Use:* Sofas, couches, davenports, divans or studio couches.....0679**Stuffed animals***Use:* Dolls, plush toys, and action figures1394

Stun guns Use: Personal protection devices.....	1619	Sweaters Use: Day wear.....	1645
Styrofoam	See: Plastics	Sweepers Choose among:	
Suction cups If component part, code the product; Otherwise	Do not report	Electric brooms	0116
Sugar bowls Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses).....	0474	Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails)	0480
Suitcases or suit bags Use: Luggage (excl. footlockers).....	1623	Vacuum cleaners	0115
Suits Use: Day wear.....	1645	Swimming (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. flotation devices)	3274
Sulfuric acid Use: Acids (excl. drain cleaners and battery acids).....	0936	Also consider:	
Sump pumps Use: Pumps, not elsewhere classified	1462	Diving or diving boards	
Sun lamps	Do not report	Water polo	
Also consider:		Water skiing	
Infrared lamps		Swimming pool chemicals	0938
Sunglasses Use: Eye protection devices.....	1607	Swimming pool deck Use: Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings.....	1817
Also consider:		Swimming pool slides	1277
Eyeglasses		Swimming pool equipment (excl. swimming pool chemicals, diving boards and swimming pool slides)	3262
Supports, Christmas tree Use: Christmas tree stands or supports	1712	Swimming pools Choose among:	
Also consider:		Above-ground swimming pools (excl. portable pools).....	3221
Christmas decorations		Built-in swimming pools.....	3251
Support stockings Use: Support garments & stockings, medical.....	Do not report	Inflatable swimming pools Use: Portable swimming pools	5043
Surfing (activity/apparel/equipment)	1261	Portable swimming pools	5043
Surge suppressors or power strips	4083	Swimming pools, in ground Use: Built-in swimming pools	3251
Suspenders Use: Clothing accessories.....	1647	Swimming pool equipment (excl. chemicals, diving boards, and swimming pool slides)	3262
Sport Utility Vehicles (SUVs)	Do not report	If swimming pool only described as “wading pool” or “kiddie pool” and portability not known, Use: Portable swimming pools	5043
Swabs	Do not report	If type of swimming pool is not specifically identified, Use: Swimming pools, not specified.....	1284
Swaddlers, infant Use: Blankets, nonelectric.....	4008	Also consider:	
Swamp buggy Use: Dune buggies/beach buggies.....	3288	Diving or diving boards	
		Swimming pool slides	
		Swimsuit or bathing suit Use: Swimming (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. flotation devices)	3274
		Swings Choose among:	
		Swings or swing sets (excl. portable baby swings)	3246
		Baby swings, portable (for home use)	1553

Switchblade knives

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified**0464**

Switches, electric

Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl.
panelboards, receptacles or interrupters).....**4062**

Swizzle sticks and drink stirrers

Use: Bars and bar accessories (excl. gymnastic
and weight lifting equipment).....**4058**

Swords (excl. fencing equipment)

Choose among:

Knives, not elsewhere classified**0464**

Other toy weapons (nonprojectile).....**1389**

Syringes

Use: Hypodermic needles or syringes.....**1716**

Sythes (scythes)

Use: Other unpowered garden tools.....**1403**

T

Table knives

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified0464

Table lamps

Choose among:

Floor lamps or table lamps, electric
(excl. halogen lamps) 4071

Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen 4070

If type of table lamp is not specifically identified,

Use: Floor lamps or table lamps,
electric (excl. halogen lamps)..... 4071

Table linens0651

Tables

Choose among:

Baby changing tables 1502

Billiard or pool tables

Use: Billiards or pool (activity/apparel/
equipment) 1260

Folding tables

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables,
billiard or pool tables and television
tables or stands).....4057

Picnic tables

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing
tables, billiard or pool tables and
television tables or stands)4057

Table tennis tables

Use: Table tennis (activity/apparel/
equipment) 1269

Television tables or stands.....0519

If type of table is not specifically identified,

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing
tables, billiard or pool tables and
television tables or stands).....4057

Table hockey / air hockey

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified 1381

Table or bench saws0841

Table tennis (activity/apparel/equipment)..... 1269

Tablet Computer

Use: Computers (equipment and
electronic games0557

Tablets (drugs)

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age

Choose among:

Antihistamines.....1928

Aspirin or aspirin compounds1923

Aspirin substitutes1930

Preparations containing iron salts1916

If type of tablet is not specifically identified,

Use: Tablet or capsule drugs (excl.
aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron
preparations and antihistamines)1931

Also consider:

Veterinary medicines

Tableware and accessories

(excl. drinking glasses)0474

Tackle or tackle boxes

Use: Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment;
excl. fishing knives) 3223

Tacks

Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts..... 1819

Tanks, air

Choose among:

Cutting torches0874

Oxygen tanks (non-medical use)

Use: Pressurized containers (nonaerosol;

excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink
bottles and cans) 1138

Oxygen tanks (medical use)..... Do not report

Scuba diving (activity/apparel/equipment)..... 1275

Tanks, fish

Use: Aquariums or accessories..... 1240

Tanks, fuel storage

Choose among:

Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane,
LP and butane tanks)0980

Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings0131

Tank, welding

Use: Welding equipment0896

Tanning booths / beds..... Do not report

Tape decks

Use: Tape recorders or players
(self-contained units).....0556

Tape recorders or players

(self-contained units).....0556

Also consider:

Stereo or hi-fi components or
accessories (excl. self-contained units)

Tapes*Choose among:*

Tapes (with adhesive surfaces).....	0927
Electric heat tapes.....	0390
First-aid tapes or medical tapes	Do not report
Measuring tapes	
<i>Use: Other manual workshop tools</i>	0881
Recording tapes	0531
VCR (video) tapes	
<i>Use: Recording tapes.....</i>	0531

Tar preparations*If being used as a construction material,*

<i>Use: House repair or construction materials,</i> <i>not otherwise classified</i>	1876
<i>Otherwise</i>	Do not report

Tar removers*Use: Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners***0978****Targets, archery***Use: Archery (activity/apparel/equipment).....***1235****Tarnish removers***Use: Metal polishes, tarnish removers or preventatives.....***0931****Tarpaulins****1741****Tart burner***Use: Solid room deodorizers or fresheners***0974***If candle is mentioned, code it as second product***Tattoos***Choose among:*

Tattoo needle	Do not report
Tattoo ink	
<i>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns</i> <i>to children under 5 years of age</i>	1913
Transferrable (temporary) tattoos	
<i>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns</i> <i>to children under 5 years of age</i>	1913

T-ball*Use: Baseball (activity/apparel/equipment;
excl. softball)***5041****Teakettles or teapots***Choose among:*

Unpowered coffee makers or teapots.....	0405
Electric coffee makers or teapots	0217
<i>If type of teapot is not specifically identified,</i> <i>Use: Coffee makers or teapots, not specified.....</i>	0452
<i>Also Consider: Kettles or hotpots, electric</i>	

Tear gas guns or pens*Use: Personal protection devices.....***1619****Tea sets, toy***Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
housewares and appliances.....***5020****Teeter-totters***Use: Seesaws or teeterboards.....***1243****Teeth cleaning devices.....** See: **Toothbrushes****Teething rings or beads***Use: Pacifiers or teething rings***1525****Telephone booths***Use: Public use equipment***1738****Telephone charger***Use: Battery chargers/adapters.....***0883****Telephones or telephone accessories****0550****Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses.....****0529****Television tables or stands****0519****Television-radio combinations**
*Use: Televisions.....***0572****Televisions****0572****Television wall mount/wall bracket***Use: Television tables or stands***0519****Tennis (activity/apparel/equipment)****3284****Tents, play***Use: Children's play tents, play tunnels or other enclosures.....***1322****Tents or tent stakes***Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters).....***5029****Terraces***Choose among:*

Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure)	1884
Floors or flooring materials.....	1807

Terrariums*Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals).....***1413***Also consider:*

Aquariums

Testing equipment, electrical.....**0815****Test tubes***Use: Glass tubing or test tubes***1124****Tetherball (activity/apparel/equipment)****1276**

Texting

Use: Telephones or telephone accessories **0550**

Thermal containers

Use: Vacuum containers **1102**

Thermal or sound insulation materials 1803

Also consider:

House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified

Thermometers

Choose among:

Medical thermometers **Do not report**

Thermometers (excl. medical thermometers).....**0477**

Thermostats (for heating or cooling systems).....0340**Thimbles**

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)..... **1671**

Thinners, paint

Use: Paint or varnish thinners (excl. turpentine).....**0908**

Also consider:

Turpentine

Thread

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)..... **1671**

Throw rugs

Use: Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excl. bathtub mats).....**0612**

Also consider:

Mats

Throwers or blowers, snow

Use: Snow throwers or blowers **1406**

Throws

Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters **0667**

Thumbtacks

Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts..... **1819**

Tie racks, belt racks or other clothes hangers.....0419**Tile cleaners**

Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products).....**0954**

Tillers

Use: Power tillers or cultivators (not farm equipment)..... **1408**

Timers

Choose among:

Electric timers.....**0710**

Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified**0428**

Also consider:

Alarms

Clocks

Tires

If the product the tire is associated with (e.g., bicycle, lawn mower, motor vehicle, etc.) is known, then code that product.

If product the tire is associated with is unknown, thenDo not report.

Tire iron

Use: Automotive tools and accessories**0821**

Tissues

Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products)..... **1137**

Toaster ovens

Use: Electric counter-top ovens, broilers or toaster ovens.....**0216**

Toasters (excl. toaster ovens).....0234**Tobacco**

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning & for which there is no current product code.....5555

Toboggans..... 1273

Also consider:

Sleds

Snow boarding

Snow disks

Toddler beds.....4082**Toilet bowl products0951****Toilet paper holders**

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves..... **4056**

Toilets0649

Also consider:

Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, coolers, stoves and heaters)

Potty chairs (child) or training seats

Tombstones or grave markers.....7878**Tool belts**

Use: Toolboxes or tool kits**0835**

Tool racks		Torches	
Use: Workshop furnishings	0854	Choose among:	
Tool sheds	1887	Cutting torches	0874
Toolboxes or tool kits (excl. tools)	0835	Cooking torch, butane	
Tools		Use: Fuel multi-purpose lighters	
Choose among:		(incl. micro torches)	1688
Automotive tools or accessories.....	0821	Flashlights or battery-powered lanterns	0639
Fireplace tools		Lighting torches	
Use: Fireplace equipment	0663	Use: Fuel-burning lighting equipment.....	4060
Toy tools		Torches, not specified	0890
Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares		Also consider:	
and appliances	5020	Soldering equipment	
Workshop tools	See: Specific tool	Welding equipment	
If the specified <u>power workshop</u> tool is not		Toupées	
listed elsewhere,		Use: Wigs, falls or hairpieces	1605
Use: Other portable or stationary		Tow chains	
power tools	0809	Use: Chains, not elsewhere classified.....	0885
If the specified <u>manual workshop</u> tool is not		Towel dispensers	
listed elsewhere,		Choose among:	
Use: Other manual workshop tools	0881	Kitchen gadgets	0428
Yard or garden tools.....	See: Specific tool	Public use equipment.....	1738
If the specified <u>power garden</u> tool is not		Towel racks or bars	0657
listed elsewhere,		Towels, paper	
Use: Other power garden tools	1409	Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups,	
If the specified <u>manual garden</u> tool is not		straws and cardboard products).....	1137
listed elsewhere,		Towels or cloths	0666
Use: Other unpowered garden tools.....	1403	Toy boxes or chests	1353
If not specified if tool is a garden tool or		Toy buckets or pails	
workshop tool <u>or</u> is not specified if it is a		Use: Pretend electronics, tools,	
powered or manual tool,		housewares and appliances.....	5020
Use: Tools, not specified	0893	Toy make-up	
Toothbrushes		Choose among:	
Nonelectric toothbrushes, electric		If not applied to the body or if identified as toy,	
toothbrushes, or oral irrigators.....	Do not report	Use: Toy make-up kits or	
Toothbrush holders		cosmetics (excl. mirrors)	5013
Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures		If applied to the body (e.g., facepaint),	
or accessories; excl. enclosures,		Code only for poisonings or chemical burns	
faucets, spigots and towel racks)	0611	to children under 5 years of age	
Toothpaste		Use: Cosmetics	1913
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns		Toy money	
to children under 5 years of age		Use: Pretend electronics, tools,	
Use: Oral hygiene products.....	2640	housewares and appliances.....	5020
Toothpaste dispenser		Toy musical instruments	1344
Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures		Toy sports equipment	1392
or accessories; excl. enclosures,		Toy entries continue on next page	
faucets, spigots and towel racks)	0611		
Toothpicks or hors d'oeuvre picks	0431		
Tops (clothing)			
Use: Day wear.....	1645		
Tops or spinning toys			
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified	1381		

Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)5021*Also consider:*

Riding toys

Toy weapons*Choose among:*Gas, air or spring-operated guns
(incl. BB guns).....1237

Slingshots or sling-propelled toys.....1352

Toy bows or arrows1338

Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns.....5015

Toy guns with projectiles.....1399

Other toy guns.....5006

Other toy weapons (nonprojectile).....1389

Other toy weapons (projectile)5001

*If type of toy gun is not specifically identified,**Use: Toy guns, not specified 1390**If type of toy weapon is not specifically identified,**Use: Toy weapons, not specified.....5007***Toys (arts, crafts or kits)***Choose among:*Blackboards
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified 1381

Building sets.....1345

Chemistry sets.....1393

Crayons or chalk5010

Jewelry or beading kits
*Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified 1381*Mechanical drawing toys
*Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified 1381*Medical equipment, toy
*Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
housewares and appliances.....5020*Models
Use: Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys).....5021

Molding compounds1376

Molding sets
*Use: Metal or plastic molding sets..... 1319*Needlecraft kits
*Use: Sewing basket articles (excl.
scissors, pins, needles and
sewing machine accessories)..... 1671*

Rocketry sets1314

Tools, toy
*Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
housewares and appliances.....5020*

Wood burning kits.....1362

Toys (other)*Choose among:*

Balloons, toy.....1347

Balls, other or not specified5016

Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys.....1326

Building sets.....1345

Bumper balls
*Use: Other playground equipment 3219*Children's play tents, play tunnels,
or other enclosures1322

Clacker balls.....1346

Dolls, plush toys, and action figures.....1394

Doll houses and other play scenes5018

Flotation toys (excl. official
life-saving devices)3279

Flying discs and boomerangs.....5017

Games or game parts (excluding
marbles and computer games).....5019Infant and toddler play centers (excl.
jumpers, bouncers, and exercisers1550

Inflatable toys (excl. balls and balloons).....1325

Magnetic balls
*Use: Building sets 1345*Pretend electronics, tools, housewares
and appliances5020Push toys
Use: Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys 1326

Squeeze or squeaker toys1350

Riding toys See: **Riding toys**

Toy musical instruments1344

Toy sports equipment.....1392

Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)5021

Water toys (excl. squeeze or squeaker toys and
inner tubes or similar flotation equipment)1365*If type of toy is specifically identified, use the code
for that toy.**If that type of toy does not have its own code,**Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified.....1381**If type of toy is not specifically identified,**Use: Toys, not specified 1395**Also consider:*

Games

Party favors

**Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment;
excl. jogging or running for fitness).....5030***Also consider:*

Exercise

Tracks, toy*Use: Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys).....5021***Tractors (vehicle)***Choose among:*

Farm tractors.....Do not report

Garden tractors1405

Riding power lawn mower1422

Tractors, other or not specified.....1062

Tractors (models or toys)*Choose among:*

- Riding toy tractors See: **Riding toys**
 Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) **5021**

Traffic cones*Use:* Public use equipment..... **1738****Traffic lights**..... **Do not report****Traffic signs**..... **Do not report****Trail bikes***Use:* Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes)..... **5036****Trailers***Trailer should be coded according to what it is pulled behind.**Choose among:*

- Camper trailer **Do not report**
 Trailer, horse **Do not report**
 Trailer, horse-drawn **Do not report**
 Trailer, not specified **Do not report**
 Trailer, recreational vehicle (RV) or camper **Do not report**
 Trailer, towed by mower
Use: Riding power lawn mowers **1422**
 Trailer, towed by tractor
Use: Garden tractors **1405**
 Trailer hitch, not specified **Do not report**
 Trailer, stroller or bicycle
Use: Baby carriers, bicycle mounted **1531**

Also consider:

- Manufactured/Mobile homes **1841**

Training seats, child*Use:* Potty chairs or training seats..... **1535****Trains** **Do not report****Train tracks**..... **Do not report****Trains (models or toys)***Choose among:*

- Riding toy trains..... See: **Riding toys**
 Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) **5021**

Trampolines..... **1233***Also consider:*

- Gymnastics

Trampolines, inflatable water*Use:* Trampolines **1233****Transformers, electrical***Use:* Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)..... **4062****Transmission fluids or sealers***Use:* Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes & windshield wiper fluids)..... **0955****Transmitters***Use:* Amateur two-way radios **0545****Transparent tapes***Use:* Tapes (with adhesive surfaces) **0927****Trapdoors***Use:* Doors, other or not specified..... **1893****Traps***Choose among:*

- Animal traps **1432**
 Insect traps, powered..... **1460**

Trap shooting*Use:* Skeet shooting (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. guns and ammunition) **3203****Trash bags***Choose among:*

- Paper bags..... **1128**
 Plastic bags..... **1130**

*If type of trash bag is not specifically identified,**Use:* Bags not elsewhere classified..... **1144****Trash baskets or cans***Use:* Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins..... **0413**
Also consider:
 Trash compactors**Trash compactors** **0252****Travel bed, infant***Use:* Bassinets or cradles..... **1537****Travel sleep tent, infant***Use:* Portable cribs **1529****Trays***Choose among:*

- Trays (excl. food warmers)..... **0432**
 Food warmers **0221**

Treadmills, exercise*Use:* Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment)..... **3277****Treehouses or playhouses**..... **1234****Tree lights***Use:* Christmas tree lights **1711**
Also consider:
 Christmas decorations, electric

Tree stands*Choose among:*

Tree stands (hunting)	1895
Christmas tree stands or supports.....	1712

Trees, live..... Do not report**Trees, artificial Christmas 1701***Also consider:*

Christmas decorations

Trellises*Use:* Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. plant stands, tools and chemicals)

1413

Tricycles*Choose among:*

Tricycles (children's).....	1301
Pedal-powered adult vehicles (3 or more wheels)	3202

Trimmers, hair*Use:* Hair clippers and trimmers

1683

Trimming or pruning equipment*Power pruning or trimming equipment,**Choose among:*

Brushcutters, powered	1463
Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters)	1464
Power hedge trimmers	1427
Powered string trimmers <i>Use:</i> Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters)	1464
Other <u>power</u> pruning or trimming equipment	1454

*If type of power pruning or trimming equipment is not specifically identified,**Use:* Power pruning or trimming

equipment, not specified

1456

*Manual pruning or trimming equipment,**Choose among:*

Manual hedge trimmers.....	1449
Manual lawn trimmers or edgers	1450
Other <u>manual</u> pruning or trimming equipment	1453

*If type of manual pruning or trimming equipment is not identified,**Use:* Manual pruning or trimming

equipment, not specified

1455

*If type of pruning or trimming equipment is not specifically identified as power or manual,**Use:* Pruning or trimming equipment,

not specified

1447

Tripod*Use:* Photographic equipment

(excl. chemicals and projectors).....

0536

Trivets*Use:* Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads

0436

Trophies*Use:* Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns.....

0654

Trouble lights or extension work lights 0877**Trousers***Use:* Day wear.....

1645

Trowels*Use:* Other unpowered garden tools

1403

Trucks Do not report**Trucks (models or toys)***Choose among:*Riding toy trucks..... *See: Riding toys*

Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)

5021

Trunks*Use:* Footlockers

0693

Tubes*Choose among:*

Fluorescent tubes or bulbs

Use: Light bulbs (excl. Christmas

tree light bulbs).....

0627

Glass tubing or test tubes

1124

Innertubes (not used in snow or water tubing activity)

Use: Flotation toys (excl. official

life saving devices).....

3279

Tubing (activity)*Choose among:*

Snow tubing (activity/apparel/equipment)

1299

Water tubing (activity/apparel/equipment).....

3200

Tubs (bathtubs)*Use:* Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or

accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets,

spigots and towel racks).....

0611

Also consider:

Bathtub enclosures

Tug-of-war*Use:* Sports and recreation activity,

not elsewhere classified

1200

Tumblers, rock*Use:* Lapidary equipment

0533

Tuners (stereo components)*Use:* Stereo or hi-fi components or

accessories (excl. self-contained units).....

0546

Tunnels, play

Use: Children's play tents, play
tunnels or other enclosures 1322

Turbines, wind (for residential power generation)

Use: Residential alternative energy systems
for on-site power generation 4084

Turf, artificial 1857**Turkey fryers**

Choose among:

Electric turkey fryers
Use: Deep fryers, electric..... 0219

Nonelectric turkey fryers
Use: Other cookware 0465

If type of turkey fryer is not specifically identified,
Use: Other cookware 0465

Turpentine.....0933

Also consider:
Paint removers

Turnstiles

Use: Public use equipment..... 1738

TVs

Use: Televisions 0572

TV tables or stands0519**TV tray tables**

Use: Trays (excl. food warmers)..... 0432

TV wall mount/wall bracket

Use: Television tables or stands 0519

Tweezers

Use: Manicuring devices 1659

Twist tie (unspecified)

If component part, code the product;

*Otherwise, use: Kitchen gadgets, not
elsewhere classified 0428*

Two-way radios, amateur0545**Two-wheeled licensed motor vehicles
(excluding mopeds & trail bikes) Do not report****Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles
(incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl.
mopeds and minibikes)5036****Typewriters**

Use: Business and office machines.....0571

U

Umbrellas.....1660

Umbrella base, patio

Use: Umbrellas.....1660

Umbrella stands

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified4056

Underground sprinklers

Use: Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers.....1414

Underwear

Use: Day wear.....1645

Uneven bars

Use: Gymnastics (activity/apparel/equipment)1272

Unicycles (activity/apparel/equipment).....1283

Uniforms

For sports uniforms, use code for specific sport. If uniform is not sports apparel, use:
Day wear1645

Upholstered chairs

Choose among:
Recliner chairs.....0670
Rocking chairs.....0671
Chairs, other or not specified4074

Upholstery shampoos

Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)0954

Uninterruptible power supply (UPS)

Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)..... 4062

USB cable

Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games).....0557

Urns

Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns.....0654

Utensils, kitchen

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified0428
Also consider:
Tableware and accessories

Utility box..... Do not report

Utility knives

Use: Knives with replaceable blades.....0836

Utility lighters

Choose among:

Multi-purpose lighters

Choose among:

Electric multi-purpose lighters1689

Fuel multi-purpose lighters1688

If type of multi-purpose lighter is not specifically identified,

Use: Multi-purpose lighters, not specified.....1690

Cigarette or pipe lighters1604

If not specified if a multi-purpose lighter or a cigarette lighter,

Use: Lighters, not specified.....1687

Utility meters or “smart” meter

If fire involvement,

Use: General home or room

involvement in fires1866

Otherwise..... Do not report

Utility pipes

Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)0374

Utility vehicles.....5044

Also consider:

All terrain vehicles

V

Vacuum cleaners.....0115
Includes workshop vacs and wet/dry vacs

Vacuum containers1102

Vacuums, lawn1441

Vacuum sealer (for food)
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified0428

Vacuums, swimming pool
Use: Swimming pool equipment (excl. chemicals, diving boards and swimming pool slides)3262

Vanity cabinets
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified4056

Vans..... **Do not report**

Vaporizers.....0305
Also consider:
 Humidifiers
 Electronic cigarettes

Vaporizer liquid or vaporizing liquid
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Other drugs or medications.....1932

Varnish removers
Choose among:
 Chemical varnish removers
Use: Paint or varnish removers; paintbrush cleaners (excl. turpentine)0972
 Powered paint removers
Use: Other portable or stationary power tools0809
Also consider:
 Turpentine

Varnish thinners
Use: Paint or varnish thinners (excl. turpentine).....0908
Also consider:
 Turpentine

Varnishes
Use: Paints, varnishes or shellacs.....0960

Vases
Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns0654

Vaults
Choose among:
 Safes0709
 Gymnastics (activity/apparel/equipment).....1272

Vegetable brushes
Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails)0480

Vehicles, motorized (two wheels)
Choose among:
 Minibikes, powered5035
 Mopeds or power-assisted cycles3215
 Motorcycles **Do not report**
 Motor scooters **Do not report**
 Two-wheeled, *powered, off-road* vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes)5036
Also consider:
 Hoverboards
 Scooters/skateboards, powered

Vehicles, motorized (three or more wheels)
Choose among:
 All-terrain vehicles (3 wheels only; exclusively off road)3285
 All-terrain vehicles (4 wheels; excl. dune buggies)3286
 All-terrain vehicles (more than 4 wheels; excl. dune buggies)3296
 All-terrain vehicles (number of wheels not specified; excl. dune buggies)3287
 Dune buggies/beach buggies3288
 Go-carts3259
 Golf carts1213
 Motor vehicles or parts (licensed; four or more wheels) **Do not report**
 Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels)1744
 Utility vehicles5044
Also consider:
 Aircraft
 Hoverboards
 Personal watercraft, powered
 Scooters/skateboards, powered
 Snowmobiles
 Trains

Vehicles, two-wheeled (unlicensed)
Choose among:
 Bicycles or accessories (excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles)5040
 Mountain or all-terrain bicycles or accessories5033
 Minibikes, powered5035
 Mopeds or power-assisted cycles3215
 Two-wheeled, *powered, off-road* vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes)5036

Vending machines (excl. car washing machines)1733*Also consider:*

Car washing equipment

Venetian blinds*Use:* Window shades, venetian blinds or indoor shutters0638**Vents***Use:* Ductwork for heating or cooling systems (excl. flues)0371**Vests***Use:* Day wear1645**Veterinary medicines1914****VCR cassettes***Use:* Recording tapes0531**VCRs (Video cassette recorders)***Use:* Video players and recorders (excl. cameras)0576**Vials***Use:* Glass tubing or test tubes 1124**Vibrators***Use:* Massage devices or vibrators (excl. shower attachments)1610**Video cameras***Use:* Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors)0536**Video players and recorders (excl. cameras)0576****Video (VCR) cassettes***Use:* Recording tapes0531**Video games***Use:* Computers (equipment and electronic games)0557**Viewers, slide***Use:* Projectors0549**Vises or workshop clamps0879****Vitamins***Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age**Choose among:*Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines) **1927**Tablet or capsule drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines) **1931**Preparations containing iron salts **1916**Other drugs or medications **1932****Volleyball (activity/apparel/equipment) 1266****Voltage adapters***Use:* Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters) **4062****Voltage testers***Use:* Electrical testing equipment **0815**

W

Waders (boots)

Use: Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment;
excl. fishing knives) **3223**

Wading pools

Choose among:
Built-in swimming pools **3251**
Inflatable swimming pools
Use: Portable swimming pools **5043**
Portable swimming pools **5043**
If swimming pool only described as wading pool and
portability not known,
Use: Portable swimming pools **5043**

Waffle irons, electric **0235**

Wagons

Choose among:
Children's wagons **1328**
Hay/farm wagon **Do not report**
Horse-drawn wagon **Do not report**
Also consider:
Carts

Waist trainer/corset

Use: Day wear **1645**

Wake boarding

Use: Water skiing (activity/apparel/equipment) .. **1264**

Walkers

Choose among:
Baby walkers or jumpers **1508**
Crutches, canes or walkers **Do not report**

Walkie-talkies

Use: Amateur two-way radios **0545**

Walking (for exercise)

Use: Exercise (activity and apparel *without*
equipment; incl. aerobics, stretching, walking,
jogging and running (excl. track and field) **3299**

Walks or walkways, moving **1891**

Wall decorations

Use: Pictures, picture frames
or wall decorations **0652**

Wallets

Use: Clothing accessories **1647**

Walleyball

Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/
equipment) **3235**

Wallpaper **1863**

Wallpaper cleaners, chemical **0970**

Also consider:
Household cleaners

Wallpaper scrapers

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified **0464**

Wallpaper steamers **0971**

Wall plugs

Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles **4061**

Walls

Choose among:
Ceilings and walls (interior part of
completed structure) **1884**
Retaining walls **Do not report**
Also consider:
Wood panels or paneling

Wall-to-wall carpeting

Use: Room-sized, wall-to-wall or
outdoor carpeting (excl. runners) **0613**

Wardrobe

Use: Desks, dressers, bureaus,
chests, or buffets **0604**

Warmers

Choose among:
Bottle warmers **1510**
Food warmers **0221**
Seat warmer
Use: Heating or cooling comfort
packs, non-electric **1741**
Wax/candle warmer
Use: Solid room deodorizers or fresheners **0974**

Washcloths

Use: Towels or cloths **0666**

Washers (for plumbing, etc.)

Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts **1819**

Washers or sprayers, powered/pressure

Use: Sprayers, not elsewhere classified **0888**

Washes, mouth

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age
Use: Oral hygiene products **2640**

Washing machines*Choose among:*Washing machines, other or not specified.....**0140**Wringer washing machines**0102***If combination washer/dryer**Use:* Washing machines other
or not specified.....**0140****Washtubs***Use:* Sinks (excl. faucets).....**0648****Waste containers, trash baskets****or refuse bins0413****Watches1622****Water, hot.....1934****Water coolers***Choose among:*Drinking fountains **0136**Air conditioners **0381****Water fountains***Choose among:*Decorative water features, including
man-made ponds and fountains..... **1466**Drinking fountains.....**0136****Water guns***Use:* Other toy guns**5006****Water heaters***Choose among:*Electric water heaters (excl.
immersion heaters).....**0119**Faucet water heaters.....**0236**Gas water heaters**0118**Immersion water heaters, electric.....**0242**Other water heaters.....**0133***If type of water heater is specifically identified**as a spa or pool water heater,**Use: swimming pool equipment (excl. chemicals,
diving boards, and swimming pool slides)3262**If type of water heater is not specifically identified,**Use: Water heaters, not specified0134***Water irrigators, teeth Do not report****Water pipes***Use:* Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)**0374****Water polo (activity/apparel/equipment)3276****Water purifiers (appliances)***Use:* Water softeners or
conditioners (appliances)**0125****Water skiing (activity/apparel/equipment)1264****Water slides***Choose among:*Water slides, backyard/home
(not swimming pool slides).....**3294**Water slides, public (stationary
amusement rides)**3295**Water slides, not elsewhere classified**3293***Also consider:*

Swimming pool slides

Water softeners or conditioners**(appliances)0125****Water toys (excl. squeeze or squeaker
toys and inner tubes or similar****flotation equipment).....1365****Water trampolines, inflatable***Use:* Trampolines **1233****Water tubing (activity/apparel/equipment).....3200****Water wings, rings or floats***Use:* Flotation toys (excl. official
life saving devices)..... **3279****Waterbeds or water pillows.....0662****Waterbed heaters***Use:* Waterbeds or water pillows.....**0662****Watercraft, personal powered..... Do not report****Waterproofing compounds***Choose among:*Caulking or spackling compounds.....**0920**

Waterproofing compounds (for fabric or clothing)

Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot
removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches
and dyes) **0952****Water-cooled fans***Use:* Air conditioners **0381****Wave pool***Use:* In ground swimming pools**3251****Wax candles or paraffin***Use:* Candles, candlesticks and
other candle holders.....**0463****Wax or candle warmers***Use:* Solid room deodorizers or fresheners.....**0974***If candle is mentioned, code it as second product***Wax paper***Use:* Paper products (excl. bags, cups,
straws and cardboard products)..... **1137**

Wax removers, floor

Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)0954

Waxers

Use: Floor buffers or waxers0113

Waxes

Choose among:

Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners0978

Floor waxes0904

Furniture polishes or waxes0905

Weapons

Choose among:

Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns)1237

Guns or other firearms3224

Guns, not specified3253

Stun guns

Use: Personal protection devices1619

Toy weapons

Choose among:

Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns)1237

Slingshots or sling-propelled toys1352

Toy bows or arrows1338

Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns5015

Toy guns with projectiles1399

Other toy guns5006

Other toy weapons (nonprojectile)1389

Other toy weapons (projectile)5001

If type of toy gun is not specifically identified,

Use: Toy guns, not specified1390

If type of toy weapon is not specifically identified,

Use: Toy weapons, not specified5007

Weather stripping

If weather stripping is being used as a construction material,

Use: House repair or construction materials, not otherwise classified1876

OtherwiseDo not report

Weaving loom

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes)0569

Wedges

Use: Other unpowered garden tools1403

Weed cutters, trimmers

Choose among:

Brushcutters, powered1463

Manual lawn trimmers or edgers1450

Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters)1464

Powered string trimmers Use: Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters)1464

If type of weed cutter is not specifically identified,

Use: Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified1447

Weed killers

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Pesticides1926

Weight lifting (activity/apparel/equipment).....3265**Weight machine**

Use: Weight lifting (activity/apparel/ equipment)3265

Welding equipment0896

Also consider:

Cutting torches

Soldering equipment

Welding tank

Use: Welding equipment0896

Wet suits

Consult entry for specific water sport.

Wheelbarrows or lawn carts.....1425**Wheelchair lift**

Choose among:

Elevators or other lifts (excl. escalators/ hoists/jacks/forklifts/automotive lifts)1889

If part of a motor vehicle..... Do not report

Wheelchairs Do not report

Also consider:

Mobility carts, electric

Wheelchairs, electric Do not report**Wheeled riding toys See: Riding toys****Whirlpools or jetted bathtubs(for indoor use)**

Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks)0611

Also consider:

Hot tubs or home spas

Saunas

Whistles	
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified	1381
Wicker baskets	
Choose among:	
Plastic products, not elsewhere classified	1145
Wooden containers	1125
If type of wicker basket is not specifically identified,	
Use: Containers, not specified.....	1141
Wigs, falls or hairpieces	1605
Winches	
Use: Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands	0814
Wind chime	
Use: Music boxes or chimes	1734
Wind sock	
Use: Decorative yard equipment,	
excluding water features	1465
Wind turbines (for residential power generation)	
Use: Residential alternative energy systems	
for on-site power generation	4084
Windbreakers	
Use: Outerwear	1646
Window blinds	
Use: Window shades, venetian blinds,	
or indoor shutters	0638
Window fans	
Use: Fans.....	0380
Windows	
Choose among:	
Windows and window glass, other	
than storm windows.....	1894
Storm windows	1826
Also consider:	
Window sills or frames	
Window or door security barriers	
Plastic panels for doors or windows	
Window screens	1828
Window seat	
Use: Benches (excl. workbenches)	0687
Window or door security barriers	1888
Window shades, venetian blinds	
or indoor shutters	0638
Window sills or frames	1870
Window wells	
Use: Window sills or frames	1870
Wind-powered heating systems	
Choose among:	
Heaters or heating systems, other	
or not specified.....	0393
Other water heaters	0133
Windshield wiper fluids	0967
Windsurfing	
Use: Surfing (activity/apparel/equipment)	1261
Windup or battery-operated toys	
If the specific type of toy is identified, use the code for	
that toy. Otherwise,	
Use: Toys, not specified	1395
Wine bottles	
Use: Glass alcoholic beverage bottles	1122
Wintergreen, oil of	
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns	
to children under 5 years of age	
Use: Liniments or rubbing compounds.....	1915
Wipes	
Baby wipes.....	Do not report
Personal hygiene wipes.....	Do not report
Makeup wipes	
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns	
to children under 5 years of age	
Use: Cosmetics.....	1913
Sanitizing/cleaning wipes	
Use: General purpose household cleaners	
(excluding abrasives, ammonia, pine oil,	
and toilet bowl products).....	0954
Wire cutters	
Use: Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches	0857
Wire or wiring systems	
Choose among:	
Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl.	
panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)	4062
Extension cords.....	0685
Cords, electrical, other or not specified	4081
If none of the above and wire is being used as a	
construction material,	
Use: House repair or construction materials,	
not otherwise classified	1876
Otherwise, use: Wire, not specified.....	0837
Woks	
Choose among:	
Frying pans or skillets, electric	0222
Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure	
cookers and canners).....	0460
If type of wok is not specifically identified,	
Use: Cookware, not specified.....	0466

Wood burning furnace Use: Furnaces, other or not specified.....	0322	Wrapper, candy or food <i>If paper,</i> Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws, and cardboard products	1137
Wood burning kits	1362	<i>If foil,</i> Use: Aluminum foil wrapping products.....	1139
Also consider: Toys (arts, crafts or kits)		<i>If plastic or unknown,</i> Use: Plastic wrapping products (excluding plastic bags)	1131
Wood paneling and particleboard	1885	Wrapping paper for gifts Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws, and cardboard products	1137
Wood/deck sealant Use: Paints, varnishes or shellacs.....	0960	Wrenches Use: Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches	0857
Wood chippers/shredders Use: Leaf mulchers and grinders, powered.....	1433	Wrestling (activity/apparel/equipment)	1270
Wood splitters Use: Log splitters.....	1457	Wringer washing machines	0102
Wood-burning stoves Use: Coal or wood-burning stoves	0367	Wristwatches Use: Watches.....	1622
Also consider: Grills Stovepipes			
Wooden containers	1125		
Wooden pencils Use: Pens and pencils.....	1685		
Work benches Use: Workshop furnishings	0854		
Work lights Use: Trouble lights or extension work lights.....	0877		
Workshop compounds or chemicals	0833		
Also consider: Automotive chemicals School laboratory chemicals Other chemicals			
Workshop furnishings	0854		
Workshop tools	See: Specific tool		
<i>If the specified <u>power workshop</u> tool is not listed elsewhere, use:</i> Other portable or stationary power tools	0809		
<i>If the specified <u>manual workshop</u> tool is not listed elsewhere, use:</i> Other manual workshop tools.....	0881		
<i>If not specified if tool is a garden tool or workshop tool or if not specified if it is a powered or manual tool,</i> Use: Tools, not specified	0893		
Workshop staplers Use: Heavy-duty workshop staplers.....	0834		
Worm probes Use: Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. fishing knives)	3223		

Y

Yard equipment, decorative

Choose among:

- Decorative yard equipment, excluding water features..... **1465**
- Decorative water features, including man-made ponds and fountains..... **1466**

Yard or garden tools

Consult entry for particular garden tool.

If the specified power garden tool is not listed elsewhere, use:

- Other power garden tools..... **1409**

If the specified manual garden tool is not listed elsewhere, use:

- Other unpowered garden tools..... **1403**

If not specified if tool is a garden tool or workshop tool or if not specified if it is a powered or manual tool,

- Use: Tools, not specified..... **0893**

Yardstick

- Use: Other manual workshop tools **0881**

Yarn

- Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)..... **1671**

Yoga (activity or apparel, without equipment)

- Use: Exercise (activity and apparel *without equipment*; incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging and running (excl. track and field)..... **3299**

Yoga balls

- Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) **3277**

Yoga equipment

- Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) **3277**

Yogurt makers

- Use: Other cookware..... **0465**

Youth bed rails

- Use: Bed rails **4075**

Z

Zapper, bug

Use: Insect traps, powered..... 1460

Zip-open can openers

Use: Self-contained openers (e.g.,
openers on zip-top or pull-top cans)..... 1103

Also consider:

Key-opened containers

Zippers

If zipper is attached, use code for clothing or
product to which zipper is attached.

If zipper is unattached:

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins,
needles and sewing machine accessories)..... 1671

Zip lines

Use: Other playground equipment..... 3219

Zip ties

Use: Other specified plastic products..... 1145

Zombies Do not feed

Appendix B: Injury Diagnosis Codes

Diagnosis	Code	Diagnosis	Code
Abscess		Burns	
<i>Use:</i> Other/Not Stated	71	<i>Choose among:</i>	
Abrasion	53	Chemical burn (incl. caustic burns)	49
Acromioclavicular (AC) joint separation		Electrical burn.....	46
<i>Use:</i> Strain or sprain.....	64	Friction burn	
Allergic reaction		<i>Use:</i> Contusions, abrasions.....	53
<i>Choose among:</i>		Radiation burn (incl. all cell damage	
Ingested or inhaled substance		by ultraviolet rays, X-rays, microwaves,	
<i>Use:</i> Poisoning	*68	lasers, radioactive materials)	73
Rash (contact with substance)		Scald burn (from hot liquid or steam)	48
<i>Use:</i> Dermatitis, conjunctivitis	74	Thermal burn (from flames or hot surface)	51
Other (e.g., swelling, inflammation)		Burn, not specified	47
<i>Use:</i> Other/Not Stated	71	Bursitis	
Amnesia		<i>Use:</i> Other/Not Stated.....	71
<i>Use:</i> Other/Not Stated	71	Carbon monoxide (CO)	
Amputation	50	inhalation or CO "poisoning"	
Anoxia	*65	<i>Use:</i> Anoxia	*65
Asphyxiation, asphyxia		Cardiac arrest	
<i>Use:</i> Anoxia	*65	<i>Use:</i> Other/Not Stated.....	*71
Aspirated foreign object	**42	Carpal Tunnel Syndrome	
Avulsion	72	<i>Use:</i> Nerve Damage	61
Avulsion of Tooth		Cartilage tear or injury	
<i>Use:</i> Dental injury	60	<i>For joint tear or injury:</i>	
Blunt head injury		<i>Use:</i> Strain or sprain	64
<i>Use:</i> Internal organ injury	62	<i>For other tear or injury (e.g., ear/nose/throat):</i>	
Bruise (unless diagnosed as hematoma)		<i>Use:</i> Other/Not stated	71
<i>Use:</i> Contusions, abrasions	53	Cell damage	
		<i>Use:</i> Radiation burn	73
		Cellulitis	
		<i>Use:</i> Other/Not Stated.....	71
		Choking	
		<i>Use:</i> Aspirated foreign object	**42
		Closed head injury	
		<i>Use:</i> Internal organ injury.....	62
		Concussion	52
		Conjunctivitis	74

Diagnosis.....	Code
Contact allergy (e.g. rash) Use: Dermatitis, conjunctivitis	74
Contusions, abrasions	53
Crushing	54
Degloving injury Use: Avulsion.....	72
Dental injury	60
Derangement, internal (knee) Use: Dislocation.....	55
Dermatitis, conjunctivitis	74
Dislocation	55
Drowning or near drowning Use: Submersion	*69
Ecchymosis Use: Contusions, abrasions	53
Electric shock (<i>patient did not die</i>).....	*67
Electrocution (<i>patient died</i>) Use: Electric shock	*67
Epistaxis Use: Hemorrhage	66
Esophageal abrasion Use: Ingested foreign object	**41
Esophageal foreign body Use: Ingested foreign object	**41
Flash burn from welding Use: Radiation burn.....	73
Foreign object Choose among: Aspirated foreign object (thru nose).....	**42
Ingested foreign object (swallowed)	**41
Foreign body	56
Fracture	57
Fracture of tooth Use: Dental injury	60
Frostbite or frostnip Use: Burns, not stated.....	47

Diagnosis	Code
Gas, fume or vapor inhalation (excl. carbon monoxide and natural gas) Use: Poisoning	*68
“Golfer’s elbow” Use: Strain or sprain	64
Gunshot wound Select appropriate code for stated diagnosis (i.e., puncture, fracture, etc.) If only diagnosis is gunshot wound: Use: Other/Not Stated	71
Hair tourniquet Use: Foreign body.....	56
Head trauma or injury , not otherwise diagnosed Use: Internal organ injury.....	62
Hematoma	58
Hematuria (rules for illness apply, unless there is an external cause).....	62
Hemorrhage	66
Herniated disk Use: Other/Not Stated.....	71
Hives Use: Dermatitis, conjunctivitis.....	74
Hyperextension Use: Strain or sprain	64
Hypothermia Use: Other/Not Stated.....	71
Infection Use: Other/Not Stated.....	71
Ingested foreign object (not soluble AND not poisonous).....	**41
Inhalation Choose among: Carbon monoxide Use: Anoxia	*65
Gas, fumes or vapors Use: Poisoning	*68
Smoke Use: Anoxia.....	*65

Diagnosis.....	Code
Insect bite	
<i>Select appropriate code for stated diagnosis (i.e., puncture, dermatitis, etc.)</i>	
<i>If only diagnosis is insect bite or sting:</i>	
Use: Other/Not Stated	71
Internal derangement (knee)	
Use: Dislocation.....	55
Internal derangement (other than knee)	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Strain or sprain	64
Dislocation	55
Internal organ injury.....	62
Laceration.....	59
“Mallet finger”	
Use: Strain or sprain.....	64
Meniscal Injury	
Use: Strain or sprain.....	64
Muscle spasm	
Use: Other/Not Stated	71
Natural gas exposure	
Use: Anoxia	65
Nerve damage	61
Neuropathy	
Use: Nerve damage	61
Nursemaid’s elbow	
Use: Dislocation.....	55
Otitis	
Use: Other/Not Stated	71
Paresthesia	
Use: Other/Not Stated	71
Perforated eardrum	
Use: Internal organ injury	62
Poisoning.....	*68
Pulled or torn ligament, muscle or tendon	
Use: Strain or sprain.....	64
Puncture	63
Punctured eardrum	
Use: Puncture	63

Diagnosis	Code
Radiation injury	
Use: Radiation burn	73
Radiculopathy	
Use: Nerve damage.....	61
Rash	
Use: Dermatitis.....	74
<i>If a drug/medicine systemic reaction</i>	*68
Rotator cuff injury	
Use: Strain or sprain	64
Rotator cuff tendonitis	
Use: Other/Not Stated.....	71
Ruptured ligament, tendon, or muscle	
Use: Strain or sprain	64
Ruptured tympanic membrane	
Use: Internal organ injury.....	62
Sciatica	
Use: Nerve damage.....	61
Scleral hemorrhage	
Use: Other/Not Stated.....	71
Shock, electric	*67
Shoulder separation	
Use: Strain or sprain	64
Skin tear	
Use: Avulsion	72
Smoke inhalation	
Use: Anoxia.....	*65
(Also enter FMV code)	
Soft tissue injury	
Use: Contusions, abrasions.....	53
Spasm	
Use:Other/Not Stated.....	71
Sprain or strain.....	64
Strangulation	
Use: Anoxia.....	*65
Subluxation	
Use: Dislocation	55
<i>If cervical subluxation.....</i>	71

Diagnosis	Code
Submersion (incl. drowning or near drowning).....	*69
Suffocation	
Use: Anoxia	*65
Swelling	
Use: Other/Not Stated	71
Tendon injury	
Use: Strain or sprain.....	64
Tendonitis	
Use: Other/Not Stated	71
“Tennis elbow”	
Use: Strain or sprain.....	64
Tooth fracture	
Use: Dental injury	60
Torn ligament, muscle or tendon	
Use: Strain or sprain.....	64
Torticollis	
Use: Other/Not Stated	71
Trauma (except head trauma)	
Use: Other/Not Stated	71
Urticaria	
Use: Dermatitis, conjunctivitis	74
Welding burn	
Use: Radiation burn.....	73
Whiplash	
Use: Strain or sprain.....	64
Other injury diagnosis	
Use: Other/Not Stated	71
Injury diagnosis not stated	
Use: Other/Not Stated	71

* Always use code 85 for body part.

** Always use code 00 for body part.

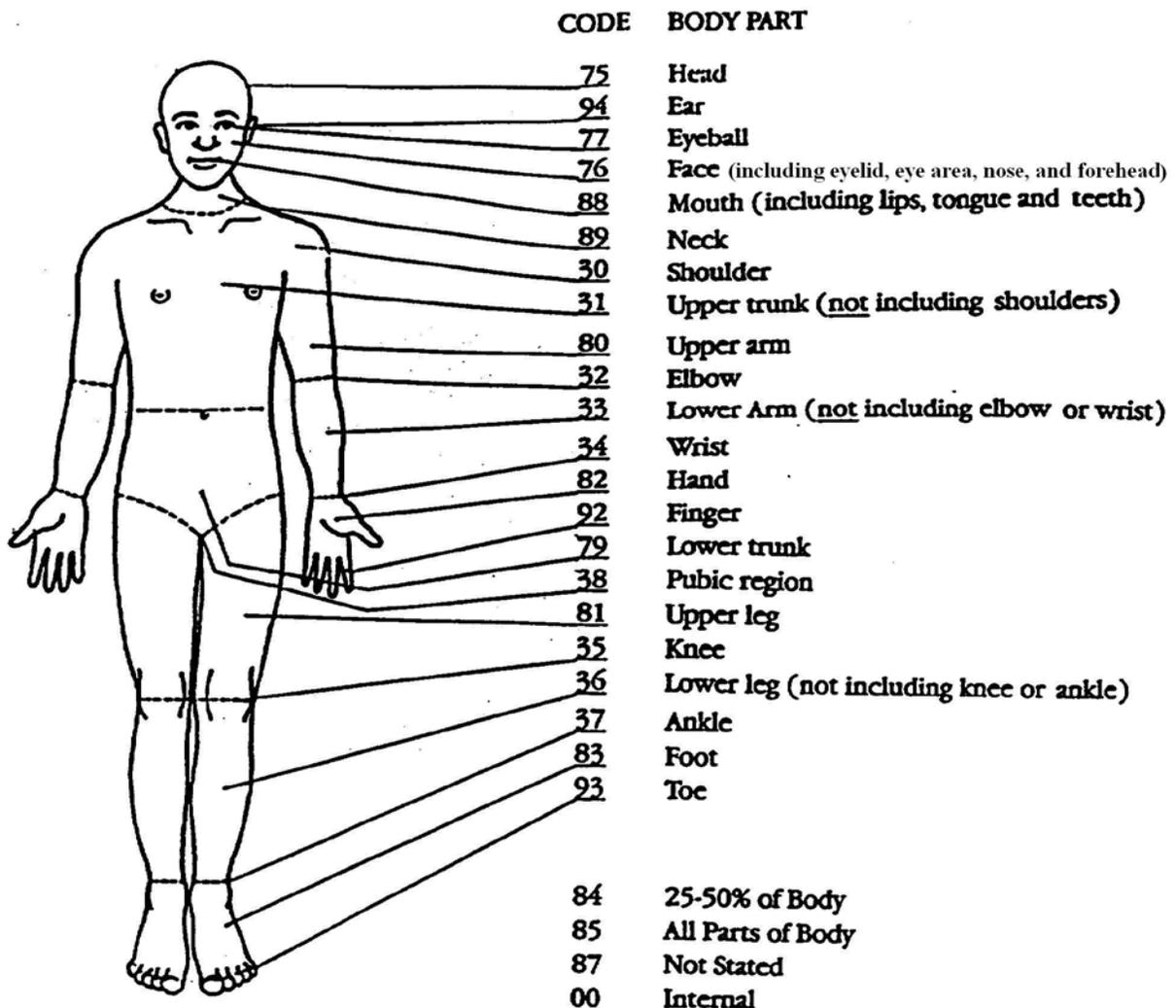
Appendix C: Body Part Codes

<u>Part of Body</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Part of Body</u>	<u>Code</u>
Abdomen		Chest	
Above navel		Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders).....	31
Use: Upper trunk	31	Chin	
Below navel		Use: Face	76
Use: Lower trunk	79	Clavicle	
Achilles tendon		Use: Shoulder	30
Use: Lower leg (excl. knee and ankle).....	36	Collarbone	
Ankle	37	Use: Shoulder	30
Antecubital fossa		Colon	
Use: Elbow.....	32	Use: Lower trunk.....	79
Anus		Conjunctiva	
Use: Lower trunk	79	Use: Eyeball	77
Arm		Coccyx	
Choose among:		Use: Lower trunk	79
Upper arm (humerus)	80	Diaphragm	
Lower arm (ulna, radius)	33	Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders).....	31
Elbow	32	Distal radius	
Wrist.....	34	Use: Wrist.....	34
If not specified, use Lower arm	33	Ear	94
Armpit		Elbow	32
Use: Upper trunk	31	Esophagus	
Back		Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders).....	31
Choose among:		Eyeball	77
Upper trunk (thoracic, mid-back).....	31	Eyebrow	
Lower trunk (lumbar)	79	Use: Face	76
Shoulder.....	30	Eyelid	
If not specified, use Upper trunk	31	Use: Face	76
Bladder		Face	76
Use: Lower trunk	79	Femur	
Brain		Use: Upper leg	81
Use: Head.....	75	Femoral Neck	
Buttocks		Use: Lower trunk	79
Use: Lower trunk	79	Calf	
Calf		Use: Lower leg.....	36
Use: Lower leg.....	36	Cervical	
Cervical		Use: Neck	89
Use: Neck	89	Cheek	
Cheek		Use: Face.....	76
Use: Face.....	76		

Part of Body	Code	Part of Body	Code
Fibula		Leg	
Use: Lower leg.....	36	Choose among:	
Finger	92	Upper leg (femur).....	81
Flank or side		Lower leg (fibula, tibia).....	36
Use: Lower trunk	79	Knee	35
Foot (metatarsal)	83	Ankle.....	37
Forearm		If not specified, use Lower leg.....	36
Use: Lower arm	33	Lip	
Forehead		Use: Mouth	88
Use: Face.....	76	Liver	
Genitals		Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders).....	31
Use: Pubic region	38	Lower arm (ulna)	33
Groin		Lower leg (fibula, tibia)	
Use: Lower trunk	79	(excl. ankle and knee).....	36
Hand (metacarpal)	82	Lower trunk (lumbar vertebrae)	79
Head (scalp, parietal, occipital)	75	Lumbar	
Heart		Use: Lower trunk.....	79
Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)	31	Lung	
Heel		Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders).....	31
Use: Foot	83	Metacarpal (hand)	82
Hip		Metatarsal (foot)	83
Use: Lower trunk	79	Mouth	88
Humerus		Neck (C-spine)	89
Use: Upper arm	80	Nose	
Intestine		Use: Face	76
Use: Lower trunk	79	Pancreas	
Jaw		Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders).....	31
Use: Face.....	76	Pelvis	
Kidney		Use: Lower trunk	79
Use: Upper trunk	31	Pubic region	38
Knee (patella)	35	Phalanges/phalanx of the foot	
Knuckles		Use: Toe.....	93
Choose among:		Phalanges/phalanx of the hand	
Finger	92	Use: Finger	92
Hand.....	82	Radius	
		Use: Lower arm (excl. elbow or wrist)	33

Part of Body	Code	Part of Body	Code
Radius, distal		Thoracic	
Use: Wrist	34	Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders).....	31
Radial head		Thigh	
Use: Elbow	32	Use: Upper leg	81
Rectum		Throat	
Use: Lower trunk	79	Use: Neck.....	89
Rib		Tibia	
Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)	31	Use: Lower leg	36
Sacrum		Tibial plateau	
Use: Lower trunk	79	Use: Kne.....	35
Scalp		Toe (phalanges).....	93
Use: Head	75	Tongue	
Scapula		Use: Mouth	88
Use: Shoulder	30	Tonsil	
Sciatica (unless another body part is specifically stated)		Use: Mouth	88
Use: Lower trunk	79	Torso (unspecified area)	
Shin		Use: Upper trunk	31
Use: Lower leg (excl. ankle and knee).....	36	Trachea	
Shoulder	30	Use: Neck.....	89
Spine		Trapezius	
Choose among:		Use: Shoulder	30
Upper trunk (thoracic).....	31	Ulna	
Lower trunk (lumbar)	79	Use: Lower arm.....	33
Neck (cervical)	89	Uvula	
If not specified, use Upper trunk	31	Use: Mouth	88
Spleen		Upper arm (humerus)	80
Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)	31	Upper leg (femur)	81
Sternum		Upper trunk (thoracic) (excl. shoulders).....	31
Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)	31	Vagina	
Stomach		Use: Pubic region.....	38
Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)	31	Wrist.....	34
Talus		All parts of body.....	85
Use: Ankle.....	37	25% - 50% of body	84
Teeth		Over 50% of body	
Use: Mouth.....	88	Use: All parts of body.....	85
		Body part not stated.....	87

Appendix D: NEISS Body Part Diagram



INJURY DIAGNOSIS CODE SUMMARY

<u>Diagnosis</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Diagnosis</u>	<u>Code</u>
Amputation	50	Dermatitis, Conjunctivitis	74
*Anoxia	65	Dislocation	55
†Aspirated Foreign Object	42	*Electric Shock	67
Avulsion	72	Foreign Body	56
Burns, scald (from hot liquids or steam)	48	Fracture	57
Burns, thermal (from flames or hot surface)	51	Hematoma	58
Burns, chemical (caustics, etc.)	49	Hemorrhage	66
Burns, radiation (includes all cell damage by ultraviolet light, X-rays, microwaves, laser beams, radioactive materials, etc.)	73	†Ingested Foreign Object	41
Burns, electrical	46	Internal Organ Injury	62
Burns, not specified	47	Laceration	59
Concussions	52	Nerve Damage	61
Contusions, Abrasions	53	*Poisoning	68
Crushing	54	Puncture	63
Dental Injury	60	Strain or Sprain	64
		*Submersion (including Drowning)	69
		Other/Not Stated	71

*Code 85 should always be used for body part
 †Code 00 should always be used for body part

Appendix E: Summary of Other Codes

Age

Code in months (preceded by the number 2) if patient is less than 2 years old. Code in years if patient is 2 years old or more.

- 201 = less than 8 weeks
- 206 = 6 months
- 218 = 18 months
- 002 = 2 years
- 022 = 22 years
- 045 = 45 years
- 078 = 78 years
- 102 = 102 years
- 000 = not recorded

Greater than 115 years, see guidance in introduction section of coding manual.

Gender

- 1 = Male
- 2 = Female
- 0 = Not recorded

Injury Diagnosis

See Appendices B and D

Body Part Affected

See Appendices C and D

Disposition

- 1 = Treated and released or examined and released without treatment
- 2 = Treated and transferred to another hospital
- 4 = Treated and admitted for hospitalization (within same facility)
- 5 = Held for observation
- 6 = Left without being seen/Left against medical advice (AMA)
- 8 = Fatality, including DOA, died in the ED, brain dead
- 9 = Not recorded

Product Codes

See alphabetic product code list.

Injury Intent

- 1 = Assault / intentional injury inflicted by one person on another person
- 2 = Self-inflicted injury (confirmed or suspected)
- 3 = Injury related to legal intervention / law enforcement activities
- 0 = Unintentional (accidental) injury or injury intent not determined / not recorded

Locale of Accident

- 1 = Home
- 2 = Farm/ranch
- 4 = Street or highway
- 5 = Other public property
- 6 = Mobile/Manufactured home
- 7 = Industrial
- 8 = School/Daycare
- 9 = Place of recreation or sports
- 0 = Not recorded

Fire Involvement

- 1 = Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Dept. attended
- 2 = Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Dept. did not attend
- 3 = Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Dept. attendance is not recorded
- 0 = No fire involvement or fire involvement not recorded

Occupational or Work-related

- 1 = Work-related; occurred on the job (excluding active military duty)
- 2 = Not work-related; did not occur on the job
- 3 = Work-related; active military duty
- 0 = Not recorded

Race

- 1 = White
- 2 = Black/African American
- 4 = Asian
- 5 = American Indian/Alaska Native
- 6 = Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander
- 3 = Other
- 0 = Not stated in ER record

Appendix F: Incident Locale Codes

To show where the incident happened, use one of the codes given below:

Incident Locale	Code
Home	1
Farm/Ranch	2
Street or highway	4
Other public property	5
Manufactured (mobile) home	6
Industrial place	7
School	8
Place of recreation or sports	9
Not recorded	0

Some examples of specific incident sites covered under each NEISS incident locale code follow:

HOME (house, townhouse, apartment, etc.) – CODE 1:

Locale Code 1 Includes:

- Patient's own home
- Someone else's home
- Rooms inside a home
- Porch or patio of a home
- Yard or garden of a home
- Garage or driveway of a home
- Foster home
- Sidewalk of a house
- Farmhouse

FARM/RANCH – CODE 2:

Locale Code 2 Includes:

- Land, pasture, farm
- Barn or other outbuilding

Locale Code 2 Excludes:

- Farmhouse or driveway, yard, garden, etc., immediately surrounding a farmhouse (See code for Home.)

STREET OR HIGHWAY – CODE 4:

Locale Code 4 Includes:

- Highway
- Alley
- Road (paved, unpaved, etc.)
- Public thoroughfare of any kind

OTHER PUBLIC PROPERTY – CODE 5:

Locale Code 5 Includes:

- Store
- Office building
- Restaurant
- Church
- Hotel or motel
- Casino
- Hospital, nursing home, other medical facility
- Adult day care facility
- Fraternity/Sorority house
- Theater
- Sidewalk (excl. sidewalk of a house)
- Parking lots/Parking garages
- Other public property
- Condo/apartment common/public areas

MANUFACTURED (MOBILE) HOME – CODE 6:

INDUSTRIAL PLACE – CODE 7:

Locale Code 7 Includes:

- Factory
- Railway yard
- Oil field
- Warehouse
- Loading platform of factory or store
- Construction site

SCHOOL – CODE 8:

Locale Code 8 Includes:

- children's day care facilities (including "in home" daycare)
- all types of schools, including: nursery, elementary, middle school, high school, college, business school, etc.

PLACE OF RECREATION OR SPORTS – CODE 9:

Locale Code 9 Includes:

- Bowling alley
- Amusement park
- Sports fields or stadiums
- Lake, mountain, or beach resort
- Park, beach, or recreation area (including water)

NOT RECORDED – CODE 0:

Locale Code 0 Includes:

- locale not stated on emergency department record

Appendix G: NEISS Race Codes

Below you will find a listing of entries (including countries of origin) which may be found in the emergency department record assigned to the appropriate race category. If the race is stated as “White”, “Black”, “Asian”, etc., code race to the appropriate category. If only the country/region of origin is stated, use these guidelines to select the appropriate race category.

Race Code 1 = White

Albanian	European	Lebanese	Romanian
Arab	French	Lithuanian	Russian
Armenian	Georgia	Mediterranean	Saudi Arabian
Assyrian	German	Middle Eastern	Scandinavian
Australian	Greek	Montenegro	Scotland
Austrian	Holland	Near Easterner	Serbian
Bosnian	Hungary	Netherlands	Slovakian
Cajun	Iranian	New Zealand	Swedish
Canadian	Iraqi	North African	Switzerland
Caucasian	Irish	Norwegian	Syrian
Cyprus	Israeli	Palestinian	Turkish
Dutch	Italian	Persian	Ukrainian
Egyptian	Jordan	Polish	United Arab Emirates
English	Kuwait	Portuguese	White

Race Code 2 = Black/African American

African American	Ethiopian	Negro	Trinidad
Afro-American	Fulani	Nigerian	Ugandan
Bahamian	Haitian	Nigritian	West African
Barbadian	Jamaican	Somalia	West Indies
Black	Kenya	South African	West Indian
Botswana	Liberian	Sudanese	Zaire
East Africa	Namibian	Tobago	

Race Code 4 = Asian

Asian	East Indian	Iwo Jiman	Oriental
Asian American	Eurasian	Japanese	Pakistani
Asian Pacific	Filipino	Korean	Punjabi
Asiatic	Guyana	Laotian	Singapore
Bangladesh	Hindu	Malaysian	Sri Lanka
Burma	Hmong	Maldivian	Taiwan
Cambodian	Hong Kong	Mongolian	Thailand
Cantonese	India	Myanmar	Vietnamese
Chinese	Indian* [from India]	Nepalese	
East Asian	Indonesian	Okinawan	

Race Code 5 = American Indian/Alaska Native

Alaskan American	American Indian	Indian Alaskan	Iroquois
Alaskan Indian	Indian* [from N. America]	Inuit	Native American

Race Code 6 = Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander

Chamorro	Marshallese	Pacific Islander	Tahitian
Fijian	Micronesian	Polynesian	Tokelauan
Guam	Palauan	Samoan	Tongan
Hawaiian	Papa New Guinean	South Pacific	

Race Code 3 = Other

Biracial	Creole	Mixed	Mulatto
Combination	Interracial	More than 1 race	Multiracial

Race Code 0 = Not Stated in ED Record

*If the record states “Indian” and the state is AZ, CA, MT, NM, OK, WY, and there is no other information on the record regarding the patient’s race, then it is categorized as American Indian/Alaska Native. For all other states it is categorized as Asian.

Appendix H: Numerical Listing of NEISS Product Codes

Code	Product Title
0102	Wringer washing machines
0106	Electric clothes dryers without washers
0107	Gas clothes dryers without washers
0110	Electric heating pads
0112	Sewing machines or accessories
0113	Floor buffers or waxers
0114	Rug shampooers
0115	Vacuum cleaners
0116	Electric brooms
0118	Gas water heaters
0119	Electric water heaters (excluding immersion heaters)
0125	Water softeners or conditioners (appliances)
0127	Clothes dryers, not specified
0131	Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings
0132	Electric blankets or sheets
0133	Other water heaters
0134	Water heaters, not specified
0136	Drinking fountains
0137	Automatic doors or door openers (excluding garage doors)
0138	Automatic garage doors or door openers
0139	Incinerators
0140	Washing machines, other or not specified
0212	Electric corn poppers
0213	Electric can openers
0214	Dishwashers
0215	Electric blenders
0216	Electric counter-top ovens, broilers or toaster ovens
0217	Electric coffee makers or teapots
0218	Electric or battery-powered knives
0219	Electric deep fryers
0221	Food warmers
0222	Electric frying pans and skillets
0223	Electric griddles
0224	Hot plates
0227	Ice makers (separate from refrigerators)
0231	Electric mixers
0232	Electric scissors
0234	Toasters (excluding toaster ovens)
0235	Electric waffle irons
0236	Faucet water heaters
0237	Garbage disposers
0240	Electric knife sharpeners
0241	Rotisseries
0242	Electric immersion water heaters
0252	Trash compactors
0255	Clothes steamers

Code	Product Title
0263	Freezers (separate from refrigerators)
0264	Microwave ovens
0268	Slow cookers
0269	Electric kettles or hot pots
0270	Ice crushers
0271	Juicers
0274	Ice cream makers
0275	Food processors
0276	Refrigerators
0277	Clothing irons
0278	Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens)
0279	Gas ranges or ovens
0280	Other ranges or ovens
0281	Ranges or ovens, not specified
0304	Humidifiers
0305	Vaporizers
0306	Dehumidifiers
0307	Air purifiers
0308	Boilers
0309	Coal furnaces
0310	Gas furnaces (excluding floor furnaces)
0311	Oil furnaces (excluding floor furnaces)
0312	Electric baseboard heaters
0316	Wood burning fireplaces, factory built
0318	Electric furnaces (excluding floor furnaces)
0322	Furnaces, other or not specified
0334	Gas-burning fireplaces, factory built
0336	Built-in fireplaces
0340	Thermostats (for heating or cooling systems)
0342	Fireplaces, not specified
0346	Electric fireplaces, factory built
0348	Portable electric heaters
0365	Heat pumps
0367	Coal or wood-burning stoves
0371	Ductwork for heating or cooling systems (excluding flues)
0372	Brick, stone or masonry chimneys
0373	Metal chimneys, stovepipes or flues
0374	Pipes (excluding smoking pipes)
0378	Chimneys, not specified
0379	Radiators (excluding vehicle radiators)
0380	Fans
0381	Air conditioners
0384	Floor furnaces (built into floor)
0388	Electric heaters, not elsewhere classified
0390	Heat tapes, electric
0391	Portable gas or LP heaters
0392	Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified
0393	Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified

Code	Product Title
0394	Outdoor patio heaters or firepits (manufactured)
0399	Kerosene or oil heaters
0401	Nonelectric can openers
0405	Unpowered coffee makers or teapots
0408	Ironing boards or covers
0412	Pressure cookers or canners
0413	Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins
0416	Corkscrews
0417	Flatware (excluding knives)
0419	Tie racks, belt racks or other clothes hangers
0420	Manual scissors
0421	Nonelectric knife sharpeners
0422	Bottle openers
0427	Ice picks
0428	Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified
0429	Food skewers
0431	Toothpicks or hor d'oeuvres picks
0432	Trays (excluding food warmers)
0434	Doorstops
0435	Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or similar containers (excluding plastic products)
0436	Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads
0438	Laundry baskets
0443	Drinking straws
0444	Knife sharpeners, not specified
0450	Scissors, not specified
0452	Coffee makers or teapots, not specified
0453	Can openers, not specified
0460	Metal cookware (nonelectric; excluding pressure cookers and canners)
0461	Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric)
0462	Chafing dishes or fondue pots
0463	Candles, candlesticks and other candle holders
0464	Knives, not elsewhere classified
0465	Other cookware
0466	Cookware, not specified
0469	Slicers and choppers
0471	Food grinders
0474	Tableware and accessories (excluding drinking glasses)
0477	Thermometers (excluding medical thermometers)
0478	Drinking glasses
0480	Manual cleaning equipment (excluding buckets or pails)
0481	Bread making machines
0482	Appliances, other or not specified
0519	Television tables or stands
0529	Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses
0530	Phonograph records
0531	Recording tapes
0532	Glass bottle cutting equipment
0533	Lapidary equipment

Code	Product Title
0536	Photographic equipment (excluding chemicals and projectors)
0545	Amateur two-way radios
0546	Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excluding self-contained units)
0547	Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified
0549	Projectors
0550	Telephones or telephone accessories
0552	Antennas, not specified
0555	Radios (self-contained units; excluding two-way radios)
0556	Tape recorders or players (self-contained units)
0557	Computers (equipment and electronic games)
0558	Indoor antennas (separate)
0559	Radios, not specified
0561	Outdoor antennas (separate)
0562	Laser pointers
0563	Record players (self-contained units)
0565	Musical instruments, electric or battery operated
0566	Musical instruments, not electric or not battery operated or not specified
0567	Coaxial Cable
0569	Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes)
0571	Business and office machines
0572	Televisions
0573	Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment
0574	Remote control, universal or not stated (excl. remote controls for toys)
0575	Compact disks (CDs) and DVDs
0576	Video players and recorders (excl. cameras)
0604	Desks, dressers, chests, bureaus, or buffets
0606	Generators or power plants
0609	Glass bathtub or shower enclosures
0610	Nonglass bathtub or shower enclosures
0611	Bathtubs or showers (including fixtures or accessories; excluding enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks)
0612	Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excluding bathtub mats)
0613	Room-sized, wall-to-wall or outdoor carpeting (excluding runners)
0617	Draperies, curtains or shower curtains (fabric or plastic)
0618	Stepladders (excluding step stools)
0620	Step stools
0623	Butane or LP gas meters
0627	Light bulbs (excluding Christmas tree light bulbs)
0628	Electric chandeliers, hanging lamps or other attached light fixtures
0638	Window shades, venetian blinds or indoor shutters
0639	Flashlights or battery-powered lanterns
0648	Sinks (excluding faucets)
0649	Toilets
0650	Slipcovers
0651	Table linens
0652	Pictures, picture frames or wall decorations
0653	Artificial flowers or plants
0654	Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns
0657	Towel racks or bars

Code	Product Title
0661	Bunk beds
0662	Waterbeds or water pillows
0663	Fireplace equipment
0666	Towels or cloths
0667	Bedspreads, throws or comforters
0669	Clothespins
0670	Chair, recliner
0671	Chair, rocking
0672	Laundry hampers
0676	Rugs or carpets, not specified
0679	Sofas, couches, davenports, divans or studio couches
0680	Convertible beds, hideaway beds or sofa beds
0685	Extension cords
0687	Benches (excluding work benches)
0689	Blankets, not specified
0692	Magazine racks or book ends
0693	Footlockers
0698	Hot tubs or home spas
0699	Faucets or spigots
0701	Fire extinguishers
0702	Fire or smoke alarms
0704	Burglar alarms
0706	Lightning rods or arresters, antenna discharge units or other grounding devices
0707	Padlocks, chain locks or other locks
0709	Safes
0710	Electric timers
0711	Fire escape devices (excluding ladders)
0712	Carbon monoxide detectors
0713	Fire sprinklers
0803	Power sanders
0804	Power routers
0805	Power lathes
0807	Power jointers
0808	Power shapers
0809	Other portable or stationary power tools
0814	Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands
0815	Electrical testing equipment
0819	Electric motors (separate)
0820	Internal combustion engines (nonvehicular)
0821	Automotive tools or accessories
0823	Air compressors (separate)
0827	Hammers
0828	Screwdrivers
0829	Manual drills
0830	Hand saws
0832	Portable circular power saws
0833	Workshop compounds or chemicals
0834	Heavy-duty workshop staplers

Code	Product Title
0835	Toolboxes or tool kits (excluding tools)
0836	Knives with replaceable blades
0837	Wire, not specified
0841	Bench or table saws
0842	Band saws
0843	Radial arm saws
0845	Saws, not specified
0847	Drills, not specified
0852	Rope or string (excluding mountain climbing or jump ropes and kite strings)
0854	Workshop furnishings
0855	Portable power drills and accessories
0856	Stationary power drills and accessories
0857	Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches
0858	Reamers
0859	Soldering equipment, not specified
0862	Manual filing or sanding tools
0864	Sabre saws
0866	Electric soldering equipment
0868	Nonelectric soldering equipment
0869	Glue guns
0870	Awls, chisels or planes
0871	Power drills or accessories, not specified
0874	Cutting torches
0875	Jigsaws
0877	Trouble lights or extension work lights
0878	Levels
0879	Vises or workshop clamps
0880	Drain snakes
0881	Other manual workshop tools
0882	Nail guns or stud drivers
0883	Battery chargers/adapters
0884	Batteries
0885	Chains, not elsewhere classified
0886	Stretch cords or stretch straps
0887	Painting equipment, powered (including sprayers, rollers or brushes)
0888	Sprayers, not elsewhere classified
0890	Torches, not specified
0893	Tools, not specified
0894	Hacksaws
0895	Power saws, other or not specified
0896	Welding equipment
0897	Power workshop grinders, buffers or polishers
0898	Manual workshop grinders, buffers or polishers
0899	Workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers, not specified
0904	Floor waxes
0905	Furniture polishes or waxes
0908	Paint or varnish thinners (excluding turpentine)
0909	Adhesives (excluding tapes)

Code	Product Title
0910	Gasoline
0913	Lubricants
0914	Dry ice
0915	Methyl alcohol
0917	Charcoal
0920	Caulking or spackling compounds
0921	Chemicals, not elsewhere classified
0925	Paintbrushes or rollers, manual
0926	Photographic chemicals
0927	Tapes (with adhesive surfaces)
0929	Drain cleaners
0930	Ammonia, household
0931	Metal polishes, tarnish removers or preventatives
0932	Shoe polishes
0933	Turpentine
0934	Dishwasher detergents
0936	Acids (excluding drain cleaners and battery acids)
0937	Rust removers
0938	Swimming pool chemicals
0940	Lighter fluids
0941	Fuels for chafing dishes or fondue pots
0942	Oven cleaners
0945	Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant preparations
0949	Laundry soaps or detergents
0951	Toilet bowl products
0952	Fabric treatment products (excluding spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes)
0953	Abrasive cleaners
0954	General purpose household cleaners (excluding abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)
0955	Automotive chemicals (excluding antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids)
0956	Bleaches (noncosmetic)
0957	Dyes (noncosmetic)
0958	Other polishes
0959	Polishes, not specified
0960	Paints, varnishes or shellacs
0961	Rust preventatives
0962	Diesel fuels
0963	Kerosene
0964	Lamp oils
0965	Fuel oils, not specified
0966	Antifreeze
0967	Windshield wiper fluids
0968	Caustics (excluding lye)
0969	Lye
0970	Wallpaper cleaners (chemical)
0971	Wallpaper steamers
0972	Paint or varnish removers, paintbrush cleaners (excluding turpentine)
0973	Liquid room deodorizers or fresheners
0974	Solid room deodorizers or fresheners

Code	Product Title
0975	Room deodorizers or fresheners, not specified
0976	Detergents, not specified
0977	Spot removers or cleaning fluids
0978	Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners
0979	Dishwashing liquid
0980	Fuel storage tanks (excluding propane, LP and butane tanks)
0981	Gasoline cans
0982	School laboratory chemicals
0983	Soaps (excluding laundry soaps or detergents)
0984	Solvents, other or not specified
1023	Fertilizers, not specified
1053	Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excluding pesticides)
1062	Tractors, other or not specified
1102	Vacuum containers
1103	Self-contained openers (e.g., zip-top or pull-top cans)
1107	Other containers (excluding vacuum or pressurized containers)
1112	Metal containers (excluding aerosols, trash and gasoline cans)
1114	Cardboard products
1116	Containers with key openers
1120	Glass soft drink bottles
1122	Glass alcoholic beverage bottles
1123	Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid, excluding bottles and jars)
1124	Glass tubing or test tubes
1125	Wooden containers
1127	Nonglass bottles or jars (excluding baby bottles)
1128	Paper bags
1130	Plastic bags
1131	Plastic wrapping products (excluding plastic bags)
1133	Aerosol containers
1134	Other glass bottles or jars
1135	Bottles or jars, not specified
1136	Canning jars or lids
1137	Paper products (excluding bags, cups, straws and cardboard products)
1138	Pressurized containers (nonaerosol; excluding alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans)
1139	Aluminum foil wrapping products
1140	Glass bottles or jars, not specified
1141	Containers, not specified
1143	Buckets or pails
1144	Bags, not elsewhere classified
1145	Other specified plastic products
1200	Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified
1205	Basketball (activity, apparel or equipment)
1206	Bowling (activity, apparel or equipment)
1207	Boxing (activity, apparel or equipment)
1208	Croquet (activity, apparel or equipment)
1211	Football (activity, apparel or equipment)
1212	Golf (activity, apparel or equipment)
1213	Golf carts

Code	Product Title
1215	Lacrosse (activity, apparel or equipment)
1217	Sleds
1233	Trampolines
1234	Treehouses or playhouses
1235	Archery (activity, apparel or equipment)
1237	Gas, air or spring-operated guns (including BB guns)
1239	Horseback riding (activity, apparel or equipment)
1240	Aquariums or accessories
1242	Slides or sliding boards (excluding swimming pool slides)
1243	Seesaws or teeterboards
1244	Monkey bars, playground gyms or other playground climbing apparatus
1257	Horseshoes (activity, apparel or equipment)
1258	Mountain climbing (activity, apparel or equipment)
1260	Billiards or pool (activity, apparel or equipment)
1261	Surfing (activity, apparel or equipment)
1264	Water skiing (activity, apparel or equipment)
1266	Volleyball (activity, apparel or equipment)
1267	Soccer (activity, apparel or equipment)
1269	Table tennis (activity, apparel or equipment)
1270	Wrestling (activity, apparel or equipment)
1271	Batons
1272	Gymnastics (activity, apparel or equipment; excluding trampolines)
1273	Toboggans
1274	Snow disks
1275	Scuba diving (activity, apparel or equipment)
1276	Tetherball (activity, apparel or equipment)
1277	Swimming pool slides
1278	Diving or diving boards
1279	Ice hockey (activity, apparel or equipment)
1282	Handball (activity, apparel or equipment)
1283	Unicycles
1284	Swimming pools, not specified
1290	Snowmobiles (activity, apparel or equipment)
1293	Amusement attractions (including rides)
1294	Bleachers
1295	Field hockey (activity, apparel or equipment)
1299	Snow tubing (activity, apparel or equipment)
1301	Tricycles (children's)
1309	Kites or kite string
1310	Pogo sticks
1313	Fireworks
1314	Rocketry sets
1319	Metal or plastic molding sets
1322	Children's play tents, play tunnels or other enclosures
1325	Inflatable toys (excluding balls & balloons)
1326	Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys
1327	Nonwheeled riding toys, unpowered (e.g., rocking or bouncing horses, etc.)
1328	Wagons (children's)

Code	Product Title
1329	Scooters, unpowered
1330	Powered riding toys
1333	Skateboards
1338	Toy bows or arrows
1342	Costumes or masks
1344	Toy musical instruments
1345	Building sets
1346	Clacker balls
1347	Balloons (toy)
1349	Stilts
1350	Squeeze or squeaker toys
1352	Slingshots or sling-propelled toys
1353	Toy boxes or chests
1354	Marbles
1362	Woodburning kits
1365	Water toys (excluding squeeze or squeaker toys and inner tubes or similar flotation equipment)
1376	Molding compounds
1381	Toys, not elsewhere classified
1389	Other toy weapons (nonprojectile)
1390	Toy guns, not specified
1392	Toy sports equipment
1393	Chemistry sets or science kits
1394	Dolls, plush toys, and action figures
1395	Toys, not specified
1398	Wheeled riding toys, unpowered (excluding bicycles and tricycles)
1399	Toy guns with projectiles
1401	Power lawn mowers, not specified
1402	Manual push mowers (unpowered)
1403	Other unpowered garden tools
1405	Garden tractors
1406	Snow throwers/blowers
1407	Garden sprayers
1408	Power tillers or cultivators (not farm equipment)
1409	Other power garden tools
1411	Chain saws
1413	Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excluding plant stands, tools, hoses, sprayers and chemicals)
1414	Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers
1415	Manual snow or ice removal tools
1422	Riding power lawn mowers
1425	Wheelbarrows or lawn carts
1426	Hatchets or axes
1427	Power hedge trimmers
1430	Seed and fertilizer spreaders
1431	Grass and leaf catchers (attachments for lawn mowers)
1432	Animal traps
1433	Power leaf mulchers and grinders
1439	Lawn mowers, not specified
1441	Lawn vacuums

Code	Product Title
1445	Plant foods or fertilizers for potted plants
1447	Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified
1448	Rotary power lawn mowers (walk-behind)
1449	Manual hedge trimmers
1450	Manual lawn trimmers or edgers
1452	Outdoor electric lighting equipment
1453	Other manual pruning or trimming equipment
1454	Other power pruning or trimming equipment
1455	Manual pruning or trimming equipment, not specified
1456	Power pruning or trimming equipment, not specified
1457	Log splitters
1460	Insect traps, powered
1461	Leaf blowers
1462	Pumps, not elsewhere classified
1463	Brushcutters, powered
1464	Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excluding brushcutters)
1465	Decorative yard equipment, excluding water features
1466	Decorative water features, including man-made ponds and fountains
1502	Baby changing tables
1505	Baby carriages
1506	Baby gates or barriers
1508	Baby walkers or jumpers
1509	Baby bottles or nipples
1510	Bottle warmers
1511	Sterilizers (home use)
1512	Diapers
1513	Playpens and play yards
1515	Baby scales
1517	Baby rattles
1519	Car seats (for infants or children)
1520	Baby exercisers
1522	Baby strollers
1524	Baby harnesses
1525	Pacifiers or teething rings
1526	Crib mobiles or crib gyms
1527	Baby carriers or slings (backpacks)
1528	Diaper pails
1529	Portable cribs
1531	Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted)
1533	Night-lights
1535	Potty chairs or training seats (for children)
1537	Bassinets or cradles
1539	Shoelace fasteners (for infants)
1542	Baby mattresses or pads
1543	Cribs (excluding portable cribs)
1544	Baby baths or bathinettes
1545	Cribs, not specified
1548	Baby carriers, not specified

Code	Product Title
1549	Other baby carriers
1550	Infant and toddler play centers (excluding jumpers, bouncers, and exercisers)
1551	Diaper fasteners (excluding safety pins)
1553	Portable baby swings (for home use)
1554	Safety pins
1555	High chairs
1556	Attachable high chairs (including booster seats)
1557	Baby bathtub seats or rings (not toys)
1558	Baby bouncer seats (excl jumpers)
1602	Hair dryers
1604	Cigarette or pipe lighters
1605	Wigs, falls or hairpieces
1607	Eye protection devices
1610	Massage devices or vibrators (excluding shower attachments)
1612	Saunas
1613	Electric shoe polishers
1615	Footwear
1616	Jewelry (excluding watches)
1617	Ear protection devices
1618	Respiratory protection devices
1619	Personal protection devices
1622	Watches
1623	Luggage (excluding foot lockers)
1625	Lighted make-up mirrors
1634	Heat or infrared lamps
1637	Electric combs
1638	Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered
1641	Clothes brushes
1643	Keys, key rings or key chains
1644	Nightwear
1645	Day wear
1646	Outerwear
1647	Clothing accessories
1650	Desk supplies (excluding pens and pencils)
1651	Combs, not specified
1654	Paper cutters
1658	Clothing, not specified
1659	Manicuring devices
1660	Umbrellas
1661	Nonelectric razors or shavers
1662	Hair grooming equipment or accessories, not specified
1664	Electric razors or shavers
1667	Razors or shavers, not specified
1669	Pins and needles (excluding safety pins and knitting needles)
1671	Sewing basket articles (excluding scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)
1677	Other clothing
1678	Bath or facial brushes
1679	Grocery or shopping carts

Code	Product Title
1680	Dollies, handtrucks or luggage carriers
1682	Hair curlers, curling irons, clips & hairpins
1683	Hair clippers and trimmers
1684	Carts, other or not specified
1685	Pens and pencils
1686	Coins
1687	Lighters, not specified
1688	Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl. micro torches)
1689	Electric multi-purpose lighters
1690	Multi-purpose lighters, not specified
1701	Artificial Christmas trees
1711	Christmas tree lights
1712	Christmas tree stands or supports
1714	Seasonal decorations (excluding Christmas decorations)
1715	Pet supplies (excluding foods and medicines)
1718	Flares
1719	Lunch boxes or pails
1720	Party favors
1726	Lockers
1728	Matchbooks
1729	Christmas decorations (nonelectric)
1730	Wooden matches
1731	Matches, not specified
1733	Vending machines (excluding car washing machines)
1734	Music boxes or chimes
1735	Coin-operated car washing equipment
1736	Electric Christmas decorations (excluding Christmas tree lights)
1738	Public equipment, not elsewhere classified (including conveyor belts, signs)
1739	Ashtrays, electric or battery operated
1740	Ashtrays, not electric or not battery operated or not specified
1741	Tarpaulins
1742	Heating or cooling comfort packs (nonelectric)
1744	Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels)
1803	Thermal or sound insulation materials
1807	Floors or flooring materials
1808	Outdoor awnings or shutters
1812	Gutters, drainpipes, downspouts or run-off pipes
1816	Scaffolding
1817	Porches, balconies, open-side floors or floor openings
1818	Cisterns, cesspools or septic tanks
1819	Nails, screws, carpet tacks or thumbtacks -> Nails, screws, tacks or bolts
1820	Cabinet or door hardware
1821	Clotheslines or clothes drying racks (excluding poles)
1826	Storm windows
1828	Window screens
1829	Handrails, railings or banisters
1840	Pull-down or folding stairs
1841	Mobile/manufactured homes

Code	Product Title
1842	Stairs or steps (excluding pull-down and folding stairs)
1843	Ramps or landings
1854	Plastic panels for doors or windows
1857	Artificial turf
1863	Wallpaper
1864	Counters or countertops (excluding bars)
1865	Poles (excluding fence posts, fishing, pole vaults and play-ground equipment)
1866	General home or room involvement in fires
1870	Windowsills or frames
1871	Fences or fence posts
1876	House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified
1878	Doorsills or frames
1884	Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure)
1885	Wood paneling and particleboard
1886	Garage doors (excluding automatic garage doors or door openers)
1887	Tool sheds
1888	Window or door security barriers
1889	Elevators or other lifts (excl. escalators, hoists, jacks, forklifts and automotive lifts)
1890	Escalators
1891	Moving walks
1892	Glass doors or doors with glass panels
1893	Doors, other or not specified
1894	Windows and window glass, other than storm windows
1895	Tree stands (hunting)
1897	Drywall in a completed structure
1898	Gas fumes or gas vapors of unknown origin
1899	Carbon monoxide poisonings (when source is unknown)
1913	Cosmetics, including facial and eye make-up, deodorants, hair preparations, nail polish and removers, bath oils, skin creams and lotions, etc.
1914	Veterinary medicines
1915	Liniments or rubbing compounds
1916	Preparations containing iron salts
1923	Aspirin or aspirin compounds
1926	Pesticides
1927	Liquid drugs (excluding aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines)
1928	Antihistamines
1929	Drugs or medications, not specified
1930	Aspirin substitutes
1931	Tablet or capsule drugs (excluding aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines)
1932	Other drugs or medications
1934	Hot water
1935	Gunpowder or ammunition (excluding BBs and pellets)
1936	BBs or pellets
2300	School equipment
2640	Oral hygiene products
3200	Water tubing (activity, apparel or equipment)
3202	Pedal-powered adult vehicles (three or more wheels)
3203	Skeet shooting (activity, apparel or equipment; excluding guns and ammunition)

Code	Product Title
3215	Mopeds or power-assisted cycles
3216	Roller skating (activity, apparel or equipment)
3217	Skating (activity, apparel or equipment) not specified
3218	Charcoal or wood-burning grills
3219	Other playground equipment
3221	Above-ground swimming pools (excluding portable pools)
3222	Badminton (activity, apparel or equipment)
3223	Fishing (activity, apparel or equipment; excluding fishing knives)
3224	Other guns or firearms
3229	Electric grills
3230	Kerosene grills or stoves
3233	Other grills or stoves
3234	Rugby (activity, apparel or equipment)
3235	Other ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment)
3236	Ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment), not specified
3245	Street hockey (activity, apparel or equipment)
3246	Swings or swing sets (excluding portable baby swings)
3247	Ice or snow boating (activity, apparel or equipment)
3248	Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use)
3249	Grills, not specified
3250	Portable food or beverage coolers
3251	Built-in swimming pools
3252	Sleeping bags
3253	Guns, not specified
3254	Cheerleading (activity, apparel or equipment; excluding batons)
3255	Ice skating (activity, apparel or equipment)
3256	Squash, racquet ball or paddle ball (activity, apparel or equipment)
3257	Martial arts (activity, apparel or equipment)
3259	Go-carts
3260	Fencing (activity, apparel or equipment)
3261	Shuffleboard (activity, apparel or equipment)
3262	Swimming pool equipment (excluding chemicals, diving boards and swimming pool slides)
3265	Weight lifting (activity, apparel or equipment)
3272	Hockey (activity, apparel or equipment), not specified
3273	Playground equipment, not specified
3274	Swimming (activity, apparel or equipment; excluding flotation devices)
3276	Water polo (activity, apparel or equipment)
3277	Exercise equipment (excluding weight lifting or gymnastic equipment)
3278	Dancing (activity, apparel or equipment)
3279	Flotation toys (excluding official life-saving devices)
3282	Curling (activity, apparel or equipment)
3283	Snow skiing (activity, apparel or equipment)
3284	Tennis (activity, apparel or equipment)
3285	All-terrain vehicles (three wheels only; exclusively off-road)
3286	All-terrain vehicles (four wheels, excluding dune buggies; exclusively off-road)
3287	All-terrain vehicles (number of wheels not specified; excluding dune buggies; exclusively off-road)
3288	Dune buggies/beach buggies
3289	Darts, for indoor use (activity or equipment)

Code	Product Title
3290	Darts, lawn (activity or equipment)
3291	Darts, not specified
3293	Water slides, not elsewhere classified
3294	Water slides, backyard/home (not swimming pool slides)
3295	Water slides, public (stationary amusement rides)
3296	All-terrain vehicles (more than four wheels; exclusively off-road)
3297	In-line skating (activity, apparel or equipment)
3299	Exercise (activity or apparel without equipment), including aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging, running (excluding track and field)
4002	Bedding, not specified
4004	Mirrors or mirror glass (excluding lighted make-up mirrors)
4005	Filters (excluding swimming pool and aquarium filters)
4008	Nonelectric blankets
4009	Nonbaby mattresses (excluding camp mattresses)
4010	Mattresses, not specified
4011	Inflatable furniture
4013	Other furniture
4014	Furniture, not specified
4016	Beach chairs or folding chairs
4025	Barstools or kitchen stools
4030	Bathtub or shower enclosures, not specified
4039	Other electric lighting equipment
4041	Electric lighting equipment, not specified
4042	Lighting equipment, not specified
4045	Fabrics (not part of finished item)
4047	Books, magazines, albums or scrapbooks
4050	Pillows (excluding water pillows)
4051	Sheets or pillowcases
4054	Other bedding
4055	Drapery or curtain rods, hooks or rings
4056	Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified
4057	Tables, not elsewhere classified (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands)
4058	Bars and bar accessories (excluding gymnastic and weight lifting equipment)
4060	Fuel-burning lighting equipment
4061	Electrical outlets or receptacles
4062	Electrical wire or wiring systems (excluding panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)
4063	Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground fault circuit interrupters (GFCIs) or fuses
4064	Futons
4065	Clocks, electric or battery operated
4066	Scales, electric or battery operated (excluding baby scales)
4067	Clocks, not electric or not battery operated or not specified
4068	Scales, not electric or not battery operated or not specified (excluding baby scales)
4069	Cots
4070	Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen
4071	Floor lamps or table lamps, electric (excluding halogen lamps)
4074	Chairs, other or not specified
4075	Bed rails
4076	Beds or bedframes, other or not specified

Code	Product Title
4077	Extension or straight ladders
4078	Ladders, other or not specified
4079	Footstools, ottomans or hassocks
4080	Stools, other or not specified
4081	Cords, electrical, other or not specified
4082	Toddler beds
4083	Surge suppressors or power strips
4084	Residential alternative energy systems for on-site power generation
4802	Straps, non-stretch, other, or not specified
5001	Other toy weapons (projectile)
5005	Riding toys (excluding bicycles and tricycles), not specified
5006	Other toy guns
5007	Toy weapons, not specified
5010	Crayons or chalk (excluding billiard or pool chalk)
5011	Book bags or back carriers (excluding baby carriers, luggage and camping equipment)
5013	Toy make-up kits or cosmetics (excluding mirrors)
5015	Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns
5016	Balls, other or not specified
5017	Flying discs and boomerangs
5018	Doll houses and other play scenes
5019	Games or game parts (excluding marbles and computer games)
5020	Pretend electronics, tools, housewares, and appliances
5021	Toy vehicles (excluding riding toys)
5029	Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters)
5030	Track and field (activity, apparel or equipment; excluding jogging or running for fitness)
5031	Snow boarding (activity, apparel or equipment)
5032	Roller hockey (activity, apparel or equipment)
5033	Mountain or all-terrain bicycles or accessories
5034	Softball (activity, apparel or equipment)
5035	Minibikes, powered
5036	Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes)
5037	Hammocks
5038	Fitness/activity tracker, personal (including pedometers and non-medical heart rate monitors)
5040	Bicycles or accessories (excluding mountain or all-terrain bicycles)
5041	Baseball (activity, apparel or equipment; excluding softball)
5042	Scooters/skateboards, powered
5043	Portable swimming pools
5044	Utility vehicles
5555	Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code.